



C R E S T W O O D

**AP**

A P P A R E L  
S E R I E S

F R A M E L E S S

Crestwood, Inc.

601 E. Water Well Rd. • Salina, Kansas, USA

800.235.2618 • 785.827.0317 • Fax 785.827.0084

[www.crestwood-inc.com](http://www.crestwood-inc.com)



# INDEX

Description	Abb.	Section Page
<b>A</b>		
ACCENT MOLD	AM	AP-A18
ADHESIVE PANELING	APL	AP-A1-AP-A11
ALDER		AP-S53
ALDER SELECT 01		AP-S54
ALEXANDRIA DOOR	ALEXANDRIA	AP-S25
ALUMINUM DOOR AND GLASS SAMPLES	SAMP ALUM/GLASS	AP-A32
ALUMINUM FRAME DOOR	ALUM DR	AP-S49-AP-S50
AMATI	AMATI	AP-S50
ANDOVER DOOR	ANDOVER	AP-S22-AP-S31-AP-S37
ANGLE CORNER COUNTERTOP	AC(TOP) LT or RT	AP-A16
ANGLE END	AE LT or RT	AP-A16
ANGLE OFFSET	AOS LT or RT	AP-A16
APPAREL STORAGE BASE	AB	AP-B2
	ABD	AP-B2
APPAREL STORAGE BASE (4) A	AB(4)A	AP-B3
APPAREL STORAGE BASE (1)	AB(1)	AP-B2
	ABD(1)	AP-B2
APPAREL STORAGE BASE (3)	AB(3)	AP-B2
APPAREL STORAGE BASE (4) B	AB(4)B	AP-B3
APPAREL STORAGE BASE (5) A	AB(5)A	AP-B3
APPAREL STORAGE BASE (5) B	AB(5)B	AP-B3
APPAREL STORAGE BASE BENCH (1)	ABB(1)	AP-B6
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE	ABL	AP-B4
	ABLD	AP-B4
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (1)	ABL(1)	AP-B4
	ABLD(1)	AP-B4
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (2)	ABL(2)	AP-B4
	ABLD(2)	AP-B4
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (5) A	ABL(5)A	AP-B4
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (5) B	ABL(5)B	AP-B5
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (5) C	ABL(5)C	AP-B5
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (6)	ABL(6)	AP-B5
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (7)	ABL(7)	AP-B5
APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE WITH HAMPER (3)	ABDLH(3)	AP-B6
	ABLH(3)	AP-B6
APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL	ABS	AP-B1
	ABSD	AP-B1
APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (1)	ABS(1)	AP-B1
	ABSD(1)	AP-B1
APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (3)	ABS(3)	AP-B1
APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (4) A	ABS(4)A	AP-B1
APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (4) B	ABS(4)B	AP-B2
APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL WITH HAMPER (1)	ABSDH(1)	AP-B6
	ABSH(1)	AP-B6
APPAREL STORAGE BASE STANDARD HEIGHTS		AP-TE4
APPAREL STORAGE BASE WITH HAMPER (1)	ABDH(1)	AP-B6
	ABH(1)	AP-B6
APPAREL STORAGE SQUARE CORNER WITH SHELVES	ATSCS	AP-T8
APPAREL STORAGE TALL	AT	AP-T1
	ATD	AP-T1
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (3)	AT(3)	AP-T1
	ATD(3)	AP-T1
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4) A	AT(4)A	AP-T1
	ATD(4)A	AP-T1
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4) B	AT(4)B	AP-T1
	ATD(4)B	AP-T1
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4) E	AT(4)E	AP-T2
	ATD(4)E	AP-T2
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4)C	AT(4)C	AP-T2
	ATD(4)C	AP-T2
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4)D	AT(4)D	AP-T2
	ATD(4)D	AP-T2

# INDEX



Description	Abb.	Section Page
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (5) A	AT(5)A	AP-T2
	ATD(5)A	AP-T2
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (5) B	AT(5)B	AP-T3
	ATD(5)B	AP-T3
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (5) C	AT(5)C	AP-T3
	ATD(5)C	AP-T3
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (6)	AT(6)	AP-T3
	ATD(6)	AP-T3
APPAREL STORAGE TALL (7)	AT(7)	AP-T3
	ATD(7)	AP-T3
APPAREL STORAGE TALL BENCH (1)	ATB(1)	AP-T7
APPAREL STORAGE TALL DIAGONAL CORNER	ATDC	AP-T8
APPAREL STORAGE TALL DIAGONAL CORNER WITH SHELVES	ATDCS	AP-T8
APPAREL STORAGE TALL DIAGONAL CORNERWITH SPIRAL CL	ATDCSR	AP-T9
APPAREL STORAGE TALL SQUARE CORNER	ATSC	AP-T8
APPAREL STORAGE TALL STANDARD HEIGHTS		AP-TE4
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH HAMPER (2)	ATDH(2)	AP-T7
	ATH(2)	AP-T7
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH HAMPER (3)	ATDH(3)	AP-T7
	ATH(3)	AP-T7
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (3) A	ATS(3)A	AP-T4
	ATSD(3)A	AP-T4
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (3) B	ATS(3)B	AP-T4
	ATSD(3)B	AP-T4
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (3) C	ATS(3)C	AP-T4
	ATSD(3)C	AP-T4
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) A	ATS(4)A	AP-T4
	ATSD(4)A	AP-T4
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) B	ATS(4)B	AP-T5
	ATSD(4)B	AP-T5
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) C	ATS(4)C	AP-T5
	ATSD(4)C	AP-T5
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) D	ATS(4)D	AP-T5
	ATSD(4)D	AP-T5
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) E	ATS(4)E	AP-T5
	ATSD(4)E	AP-T5
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) F	ATS(4)F	AP-T6
	ATSD(4)F	AP-T6
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (5) A	ATS(5)A	AP-T6
	ATSD(5)A	AP-T6
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (5) C	ATS(5)C	AP-T6
	ATSD(5)C	AP-T6
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (5)B	ATS(5)B	AP-T6
	ATSD(5)B	AP-T6
APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF AND HAMPER (1)	ATSDH(1)	AP-T7
	ATSH(1)	AP-T7
APPAREL STORAGE WALL	AW	DS-W1-DS-W2-DS-W3
	AWD	DS-W1-DS-W2-DS-W3
APPAREL TALL BACK	ATBK	AP-M2
APPAREL TALL BOTTOM	AT BOT	AP-A2
APPAREL TALL END PANELS	ATEP	AP-A1
APPAREL TALL TOP	AT TOP	AP-A2
ARTISTRY COLLECTION	ARTISTRY	AP-S58
ASHMORE DOOR	ASHMORE	AP-S37
ASPEN DOOR	ASPEN	AP-S29
ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDING AND FILLERS		AP-TE5-AP-TE6
AVENZA DOOR	AVENZA	AP-S19
<b>B</b>		
BAR MOLD	BARM	AP-A19
BARRINGTON DOOR	BARRINGTON	AP-S45
BASE ANGLE CORNER COUNTERTOP	BAC LT or RT	AP-A16
BASE CORNER FILLER	BCFL	AP-A14
BASE CORNER POST	BCP	AP-A25

Description	Abb.	Section Page
BASE END PANEL WITH STILE	BEP	AP-A11
BASE FILLER	BFL	AP-A14
BASE MOLD WIDE	BM-W	AP-A19
BASE OVERLAY CORNER FILLER	BOCFL	AP-A14
BASE OVERLAY FILLER	BOFL	AP-A14
BASE SHOE	BSH	AP-A18
BEAD CAP MOLD	BCM	AP-A18
BEADED BEVEL DRAWER FRONT	BBVF	AP-S16
BEECH		AP-S53
BELLEVILLE DOOR	BELLEVILLE	AP-S40
BELMONT 1 DOOR	BELMONT 1	AP-S47
BELMONT DOOR	BELMONT	AP-S20
BELT RACK	BELT R	AP-A10
BENNINGTON DOOR	BENNINGTON	AP-S34
BERKLEY DOOR	BERKLEY	AP-S33
BEVEL DRAWER FRONT	BVF	AP-S16
BOX CONNECTORS	BOX CONN	AP-A28
BRADFORD DOOR	BRADFORD	AP-S40
BREAKAWAY	BREAKAWAY	AP-S61
BRECKENRIDGE DOOR	BRECKENRIDGE	AP-S34
BRIARWOOD DOOR	BRIARWOOD	AP-S35
BRIDGEPORT DOOR	BRIDGEPORT	AP-S42
BRIDGEPORT MOLD	BPM	AP-A19
BROOKSIDE DOOR	BROOKSIDE	AP-S31
BROOKVILLE DOOR	BROOKVILLE	AP-S24
BUILT-IN IRONING BOARD	BIB(AT or AB)	AP-A9
BUTT JOINT	BJ LT or RT	AP-A16
<b>C</b>		
CABINET SPECIFICATIONS		AP-S9
CABLE MOLD	CBM	AP-A18
CANTON DOOR	CANTON	AP-S21
CAP MOLD	CAP	AP-A18
CARE KITS	CUST-KIT	AP-A29
	INSTALLER-KIT	AP-A29
		AP-S66
CARE OF FINISHES		
CASTORS	CASTORS	AP-A28
CATALINA DOOR	CATALINA	AP-S41
CATHEDRAL 2 DOOR	CATHEDRAL 2	AP-S48
CATHEDRAL DOOR	CATHEDRAL	AP-S44
CATHEDRAL MANOR DOOR	CATHEDRAL MANOR	AP-S46
CEDAR CREST DOOR	CEDAR CREST	AP-S38
CENTER RAIL	CR	AP-S14
CHANGE OR CANCELLATION		AP-S62
CHARLSTON DOOR	CHARLESTON	AP-S27
CHATEAU DOOR	CHATEAU	AP-S37
CHATHAM DOOR	CHATHAM	AP-S26
CHERRY		AP-S53
CHERRY SELECT 01		AP-S54
CHIANTI	CHIANTI	AP-S49
CLASSIC COLLECTION	CLASSIC	AP-S56
CLASSIC DRAWER FRONT	CLF	AP-S16
COLONIAL 2 DOOR	COLONIAL 2	AP-S47
COLONIAL CASING	CCA	AP-A19
COLONIAL DOOR	COLONIAL	AP-S32
COLONIAL MOLD	CLM	AP-A18
COLONIAL MOLD WIDE	CLM-W	AP-A18
COLOR MATCH SAMPLE		AP-S59
COLUMN MOLD	COLUMN	AP-A19
COLUMN ONLAY WITH PLINTH BLOCKS	COP	AP-A24
COLUMN ONLAYS WITH SPLIT SPINDLES AND PLINTH BLK	CORE	AP-A24
	CORO	AP-A24
	COSM	AP-A24
CONCEPT DOOR	CONCEPT	AP-S17

Description	Abb.	Section Page
CONTOUR DOOR	CONTOUR	AP-S18
COTTAGE DOOR	COTTAGE	AP-S34
COUNTRY	CTRY	AP-S55
COVE MOLD	CM	AP-A18
COVE PANEL DRAWER FRONT	CPDF	AP-S16
CRACKLE	CRACKLE	AP-S61
CRANBROOKE DOOR	CRANBROOKE	AP-S21
CRANSTON DOOR	CRANSTON	AP-S35
CRAWFORD DOOR	CRAWFORD	AP-S32
CROWN MOLD IMPERIAL	CRM-I	AP-A18
CROWN MOLD WIDE	CRM-W	AP-A18
CUT-OUT	CO	AP-A16
CYLINDER LOCK	CYL	AP-A27
<b>D</b>		
DAKOTA DOOR	DAKOTA	AP-S25
DECORATIVE BASE MOLD	DBM	AP-A19
DECORATIVE CASING	DCA	AP-A19
DECORATIVE COVE MOLD	DCOVE	AP-A18
DECORATIVE COVE MOLD WIDE	DCOVE-W	AP-A18
DECORATIVE CROWN MOLD	DCRM	AP-A20
DECORATIVE MIRROR FRAME	DMFR	AP-A11
DECORATIVE MOLD	DEM	AP-A15
DECORATIVE MOLDINGS	MLD	AP-A22
DECORATIVE PANEL ARCH	DP ARCH	AP-A17
DECORATIVE PANEL ARCH MATCHING DOOR STYLES		AP-TE14
DECORATIVE PANEL ATTACHED	DPA	AP-M3
DECORATIVE PANEL BASE	DPB	AP-A13
DECORATIVE PANEL CORNER BLOCK	DPCB	AP-A18
DECORATIVE PANEL CORNER MOLD 7/8"	DPCM 7/8"	AP-A18
DECORATIVE PANEL TALL	DPT	AP-A13
DECORATIVE PANEL WALL	DPW	AP-A13
DELIVERY POLICIES		AP-S64
DELIVERY RATES		AP-S63
DENTIL MOLD	DENTIL	AP-A20
DESIGNER MOLD	DM	AP-A19
DIAGONAL CORNER	DC LT or RT	AP-A16
DIAGONAL CORNER BUTT JOINT	DCBJ LT or RT	AP-A16
DIAGONAL CORNER MITER	DCMIT LT or RT	AP-A16
DISTRESSED	DIST	AP-S55
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT	DR(AT or AB)	AP-A3
	DWR FRT(AT or AB)	AP-A3
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT OPTIONAL EDGE PROFILES		AP-S14
DOOR BROCHURE	BROCHURES DOOR	AP-A30
DOOR BUMPERS	DOOR BUMP	AP-A28
DRAWER AND P.O. TRAY SLIDES		AP-TE2
DRAWER BOX WITH FRONT	DWR(AT or AB)	AP-A3
DRAWER DIVIDER VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL	DDV or DDH	AP-A9
DRAWER FRONT ADJUSTERS		AP-TE2
<b>E</b>		
EDGE BAND THICK	EBTH	AP-S14
EDGE MOLD	EM	AP-A16
EDGE MOLD BACK	EM BK	AP-A16
EDGE WEAR	EDGEWEAR	AP-S61
EDGE BAND THICK	EBTH	AP-S14
EDISON DOOR	EDISON	AP-S24
EMERSON DOOR	EMERSON	AP-S39
ENGLISH COUNTRY MOLD	ECM	AP-A19
ENVIRONMENTAL BROCHURE	BROCHURES-ENVIRO	AP-A30
EUROPEAN HINGE APPAREL BASE - 120°	EHAB	AP-A26
EUROPEAN HINGE APPAREL TALL - 120°	EHAT	AP-A26
EXPRESS ORDERS	EO	AP-S62
EXTEND DECORATIVE PANEL	EXT DP	AP-A13

# INDEX

Description	Abb.	Section Page
<b>F</b>		
FAIRFIELD DOOR	FAIRFIELD	AP-S20
FILLERS		AP-A14
FINISH BOTH SIDES	FBS	AP-A21
FINISHED END PANELS		AP-M1
FINISHED INTERIOR	FIN INT	AP-M1
FIXED WALL HOOK	WALL HOOK	AP-A10
FLAT MOLD	FM	AP-A18
FLUTES	FLUTE	AP-A21
FREEMONT DOOR	FREEMONT	AP-S28
FURNITURE BOLT	FB	AP-A27
<b>G</b>		
GALLERY COLLECTION		AP-S57
GENTLEMEN'S ARMOIRE	ARMOIRE-G	AP-A6
GLASS RETAINER CLIPS	GLASS RET CLIPS	AP-A27
<b>H</b>		
HALF ARCH	HALF	AP-S15
HALLMARK DOOR	HALLMARK	AP-S44
HEARTLAND DOOR	HEARTLAND	AP-S21
HEAVY DISTRESSED	HDIST	AP-S55
HERITAGE 2 DOOR	HERITAGE 2	AP-S49-AP-S50
HERITAGE DOOR	HERITAGE	AP-S43
HERITAGE MANOR DOOR	HERITAGE MANOR	AP-S46
HICKORY		AP-S53
HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	HPL	AP-M4
HIGHLAND DOOR	HIGHLAND	AP-S33
HIGHLIGHT BURNS	HB	AP-S61
HINGE ADJUSTMENT		AP-TE1
HOMESTEAD DOOR	HOMESTEAD	AP-S23
HORIZON	HORIZON	AP-S43
HORIZONTAL GRAIN DRAWER FRONT	HGF	AP-S14
HUNTINGTON DOOR	HUNTINGTON	AP-S41
<b>I</b>		
IMERIAL APRON MOLD	IAM	AP-A18
IMPERIAL MOLD	IM	AP-A18
IMPERIAL MOLD WIDE	IM-W	AP-A18
INLAY COUNTER TOP	ICT	AP-A15
INLAY TOP MOLD	ITM	AP-A15
INLAY WOOD TOP	IWT	AP-A15
INLAY WOOD TOP MOLD	IWTM	AP-A19
INSET HINGE SAMPLE BOARD	HINGE BOARD	AP-A32
<b>J</b>		
JAMESTOWN DOOR		AP-S32
JEWELRY DRAWER	JDWR	AP-A5
JEWELRY DRAWER INSERT	JD INSERT	AP-A5
JOB CRITICAL ORDERS	JC	AP-S62
JOBSITE DELIVERY CHARGE		AP-S63
JOHNSTON DOOR	JOHNSTON	AP-S23
<b>K</b>		
KEEPSAKE COLLECTION	KEEPSAKE	AP-S60
KEY	KEY	AP-A17
KINGSTON DOOR	KINGSTON	AP-S36
KNIFE CUTS	KCUT	AP-S55
KNOTTY ALDER		AP-S53
<b>L</b>		
L-BRACKET	L-BRACKET	AP-A28
LADIES ARMOIRE	ARMOIRE-L	AP-A6
LANCASTER DOOR	LANCASTER	AP-S38
LATTICE INSERT	LATT	AP-S15
LAWFORD DOOR	LAWFORD	AP-S26
LAYOUT PADS	LARGE LO PADS	AP-A30
	SMALL LO PADS	AP-A30
LAZY SHOE-ZEN	LSH	AP-A7
LIGHT MOLD	LM	AP-A19

# INDEX

Description	Abb.	Section Page
LINDSBORG DOOR	LINDSBORG	AP-S42
LITTLE BLACK BOOK	LBB	AP-A30
LOCKING CAM	LC	AP-A27
<b>M</b>		
MADISON DOOR	MADISON	AP-S45
MAGNETIC CATCH	MAG CATCH	AP-A27
MAHOGANY		AP-S53
MALIBU DOOR	MALIBU	AP-S30
MANHATTAN DOOR	MANHATTAN	AP-S42
MAPLE		AP-S53
MAPLE PRINT MELAMINE	MMINT	AP-M4
MAPLE SELECT 01		AP-S54
MATCH VERTICAL GRAIN DRAWER FRONT	MVGF	AP-S14
MAYFIELD DOOR		AP-S22-AP-S37
MERCER		AP-S17
MEREDITH DOOR		AP-S38
MERIDIAN DOOR		AP-S26
METRO DOOR		AP-S17
MITER	MIT LT or RT	AP-A16
MOUNTING PLATE FLUSH	MPF	AP-A20
MOUNTING PLATE OFFSET	MPO	AP-A20
MULLION DESIGNS FOR DOORS		AP-TE12
MULLION INSERT	MULL	AP-S15
<b>N</b>		
NO CENTER RAIL	NCR	AP-S14
NO CENTER RAIL DECORATIVE PANEL	NCR-DP	AP-A13
NO SHELF HOLES	NSH	AP-M1
NOTCH OUT	NO	AP-A16
<b>O</b>		
OAK		AP-S53
OFFSET	OS LT or RT	AP-A16
OLD WORLD	OLD	AP-S55
ONLAYS	ONL	AP-A23
OPAQUE FINISHES	OPAQUE	AP-A29
ORNAMENTS	ORN	AP-A23
OUTSIDE CORNER MOLD	OCM	AP-A18
<b>P</b>		
P.O. WIRE BASKET AND P.O. PANT RACK SLIDE		AP-TE3
PANEL CAP MOLD	PCM	AP-A19
PANEL DRAWER FRONT	PDF	AP-S16
PANEL DRAWER FRONT LARGE	PDFL	AP-S16
PANEL DRAWER FRONT WITH FLAT INSERT	PDFF	AP-S16
PANEL DRAWER FRONTS		AP-TE7-AP-TE8-AP-TE11
PANELING	PL	AP-A1-AP-A12
PEMBROOKE DOOR	PEMBROOKE	AP-S41
PENCIL MOLD	PENCIL	AP-A19
PICK UP		AP-S63
PORTLAND DOOR	PORTLAND	AP-S30-AP-S40
PREFINISHED NATURAL MAPLE	PREFIN	AP-M4
PREP FOR GLASS	PREP	AP-S15
PREP MOLD	PREP-M	AP-TE13-AP-S15
PRESCOTT DOOR	PRESCOTT	AP-S33
PRESIDENTIAL DOOR	PRESIDENTIAL	AP-S31-AP-S43
PRIMA	PRIMA	AP-S49
PRINCETON DOOR	PRINCETON	AP-S44
PROFILE MOLD	PM	AP-A18
PROFILE MOLD WIDE	PM-W	AP-A18
PROVINCIAL 2 DOOR	PROVINCIAL 2	AP-S48
PROVINCIAL DOOR	PROVINCIAL	AP-S45
PROVINCIAL MANOR DOOR	PROVINCIAL MANOR	AP-S46
PULL-OUT PANT RACK	PPR	AP-A9
PULL-OUT SWIVEL MIRROR	PSM	AP-A5
PULL-OUT TRAY - SHIRT	PT-SHT(AT or AB)	AP-A4



# INDEX

Description	Abb.	Section Page
PULL-OUT TRAY - SOCK	PT-SOCK(AT or AB)	AP-A4
PULL-OUT TRAY - TIE/BELT	PT-TB(AT or AB)	AP-A4
PULL-OUT WIRE BASKET	PT-WB	AP-A5
PULL-OUT WIRE BASKETS		AP-TE3
PULL-OUT WIRE HAMPER BASKET	PT-WHB	AP-A5-AP-A6
<b>Q</b>		
QUARTER SAWN OAK		AP-S53
QUEEN ANNE LEG	QAL	AP-A25
<b>R</b>		
RANCH MOLD	RM	AP-A18
REED MOLD	REED	AP-A19
REGAL COLLECTION	REGAL	AP-S57
RIDGEWOOD DOOR	RIDGEWOOD	AP-S24
ROPE MOLD 1 1/4"	ROPE 1 1/4"	AP-A19
ROPE MOLD 3/4"	ROPE(3/4)	AP-A20
ROXBURY DOOR	ROXBURY	AP-S30
RUSTIC CHERRY		AP-S53
RUSTIC HICKORY		AP-S53
RUSTIC MAPLE		AP-S53
RUSTIC OAK		AP-S53
<b>S</b>		
SALES PACKAGE	SALES PACK	AP-A31
SAMPLE BLOCK BOXES	SAMPLE BLK BOX	AP-A32
SAMPLE BLOCKS	SAMPLE BLK	AP-A31
SAMPLE DOOR CARRIER	SAMP DR CARRIER	AP-A32
SAMPLE MOLDING BOX	MOLDING BOX	AP-A32
SATINA	SATINA	AP-S49
SCARF RACK	SCARF R	AP-A10
SCRIBE MOLD	SCRIBE	AP-A18
SELF-ADHESIVE COVER CAP	SA COVER CAP	AP-A28
SEVILLE DOOR	SEVILLE	AP-S25
SHAKER DOOR	SHAKER	AP-S23
SHEEN SAMPLE BOARD	SHEEN BOARD	AP-A32
SHELF DIVIDER (PLASTIC)	DS(PL)	AP-A8
	SD(PL)	AP-A8
	STD(PL)	AP-A8
SHELF DIVIDER (WOOD)	DS(WD)	AP-A8
	SD(WD)	AP-A8
	STD(WD)	AP-A8
SHELF DIVIDERSAND SHOE SHELVES		AP-TE3
SHELF MOLD	SM	AP-A18
SHELF SUPPORT	SHELF SUPPORTS	AP-A27
SHELVES - ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED	HS(AT or AB)	AP-A1
	HSDC	AP-A1
	HSF(AT or AB)	AP-A1
	HSFDC	AP-A1
	HSFSC	AP-A1
	HSSC	AP-A1
SHERIDAN DOOR	SHERIDAN	AP-S36
SHOE SHELF (WIRE)	SHOES(WR)	AP-A7-AP-A8
SHOE SHELF (WOOD)	SHOES(WD)	AP-A8
SNAP CAPS	SNAP CAPS	AP-A28
SOFT CLOSE BUMPER	SC	AP-M3-AP-A26
	SCAB	AP-A26
	SCAT	AP-A26
SOFT TOUCH	SOFTTOUCH	AP-S61
SOLID WOOD CUSTOM	SWC	AP-A21
SOLID WOOD CUSTOM(FLUTES and ROSETTES)	SWC(FLUTE&ROSE)	AP-A21
SOLID WOOD MOLD	SWM	AP-A19
SOMERSET DOOR	SOMERSET	AP-S36
SONOMA	SONOMA	AP-S49
SPACER BLOCK	SBL	AP-A3
SPACING REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSORIES		AP-TE2

Description	Abb.	Section Page
SPECIAL COLOR	SPC	AP-S59
SPECIAL FINISH TREATMENTS	FT	AP-S61
SPECIAL SIZES		AP-M1
SPECIAL THICK	SP THICK	AP-A21
SPECIAL WOOD TREATMENTS	WT	AP-S55
SPECTRUM DOOR	SPECTRUM	AP-S18
SQUARE CORNER PEGS	PEGS	AP-S15
STAIN FINISHES	STAIN	AP-A29
STORAGE ARMOIRE	ARMOIRE-S	AP-A7
STUDIO DOOR	STUDIO	AP-S19
SURFACE RUB	SURFACERUB	AP-S61
SURFACE WEAR THROUGH	SWEAR	AP-S61
<b>T</b>		
TALL CORNER FILLER	TCFL	AP-A14
TALL CORNER POST	TCP	AP-A25
TALL END PANEL WITH STILE	TEP	AP-A11
TALL FILLER	TFL	AP-A14
TALL OVERLAY CORNER FILLER	TOCFL	AP-A14
TALL OVERLAY FILLER	TOFL	AP-A14
TANDEM FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDE	TDSC	AP-A26
TANDEM FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDE HEAVY DUTY	TDSCH	AP-A27
THREE PIECE FRONT	TPF	AP-S16
TIE RACK	TIE R	AP-A10
TIMELESS COLLECTION	TIMELESS	AP-S57-AP-S58
TORINO	TORINO	AP-S49
TOUCH UP KIT	TUK	AP-A29
TR CABINET SPECIFICATION/ACCESSORY GUIDE	TR S/A GUIDE	AP-A30
TUSCAN FLUTE MOLD	TFM	AP-A18
TUSCAN MOLD	TM	AP-A18
TWIN BALL CATCH	TWIN BALL CATCH	AP-A27
<b>U</b>		
ULTRA	ULTRA	AP-S17
UNFINISHED MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	MDF	AP-M4
UNFINISHED WOODS	UNF	AP-S56
<b>V</b>		
VALANCES	VAL	AP-A17
VALENCIA DOOR	VALENCIA	AP-S19
VALET	VALET	AP-A10
VENTURA APRON MOLD	VAM	AP-A18
VENTURA MOLD	VM	AP-A18
VERTICAL GRAIN DRAWER FRONT	VGf	AP-S14
VILLA DOOR	VILLA	AP-S22
VINCI	VINCI	AP-S50
VINTAGE	VINT	AP-S55
<b>W</b>		
WALL	W	DS-W1-DS-W2-DS-W3
WALL BLOCK	WBL	AP-A3
WALL CORNER FILLER	WCFL	AP-A14
WALL END PANELS WITH STILE	WEP	AP-A11
WALL FILLER	WFL	AP-A14
WALL OVERLAY CORNER FILLER	WOCFL	AP-A14
WALL OVERLAY FILLER	WOFL	AP-A14
WARDROBE BROCHURE	BROCHURES-WARDRO	AP-A30
WARDROBE LIFT	WRL	AP-A9
WARDROBE ROD	WROD	AP-A10
WEATHERED	WEAT	AP-S55
WESTPOINT DOOR	WESTPOINT	AP-S22
WHITE MELAMINE	MHINT	AP-M4
WINCHESTER DOOR	WINCHESTER	AP-S22
WINDEMERE DOOR	WINDEMERE	AP-S27
WORM HOLES	WHOL	AP-S55
WORN GRAIN	WORN	AP-S55
WRAPPING		AP-S63

## APPAREL STORAGE CABINET SPECIFICATIONS

**APPAREL STORAGE TALL CABINETS** are unassembled and shipped knock down. Only one right end panel is furnished. End panel is drilled both sides with 5mm holes at 32mm on center. End panel is finished both sides. The option of adding the left end panel is available. Tall cabinet requires a top, bottom, and at least one fixed shelf. Top, bottom and fixed shelf must be fastened to either a previous right end panel or a starter or left end panel. Back is not furnished. Cut to size 1/4" paneling is available for covering wall before installation of tall cabinet.

**APPAREL STORAGE BASE CABINETS** are pre-assembled before shipping. Base cabinet has both end panels, top support rails, bottom, and 1/2" panel back. End panel exterior is not finished unless specified.

**END PANELS** are 3/4" plywood with wood veneer. Front edges are banded with thick wood veneer.

**TOPS AND BOTTOMS** are 3/4" plywood with wood veneer. Tall cabinet front and back edges have solid wood rails. Tall cabinet tops and bottoms are fastened to the end panels with locking cams. Base cabinet has solid wood rail at front edge only.

**BACKS** are 1/2" plywood with wood veneer. Backs are dadoed into top support rails, bottoms, and end panels. Back is not furnished on tall cabinet.

**SHELVES** are 3/4" engineered board with wood veneer. Front edges are banded with thick wood veneer. Fixed shelves are fastened to end panel with locking cams. Minimum of one fixed shelf is required on tall cabinets. Adjustable shelves have steel pin shelf supports.

**DRAWERS** are constructed of 5/8" solid beech wood sides, backs, and fronts with dovetail corners; and are slotted to receive 1/4" plywood bottoms. Drawer slides are a full extension "TANDEM" slide by BLUM with "BLUMOTION" Closure Control. Drawer slides are concealed undermount, metal slides with 14 synthetic cylindrical rollers. Slides feature a 100 pound static load capacity and are designed with a self-closing action. Drawer fronts are attached with adjustable fasteners to permit field alignments in four directions. NOTE: Any adjustments necessary must be done before installation of decorative hardware.

**DOORS** are constructed of the following materials: Flat doors are 3/4" solid wood or 1 1/16" engineered board with wood veneer. Panel doors are 3/4" solid wood frames with 1/2" solid wood flat insert or 3/4" solid wood raised insert. Maximum suggested door size is 24" x 60", doors over 24" x 60" will not be warranted against warpage.

**WOODS** are available in eight species: mahogany, oak, quarter sawn oak, maple, cherry, beech, alder, and knotty alder. Rustic woods are also available in oak, maple, cherry and beech. Moisture movement in wood is natural. Excessive moisture movement can cause panels to warp, contract, or expand. When wood is installed in an environment with a relative humidity range between 25% and 55% and a temperature range between 65°F and 75°F, it should be in reasonable balance with its surroundings and should remain reasonably stable.

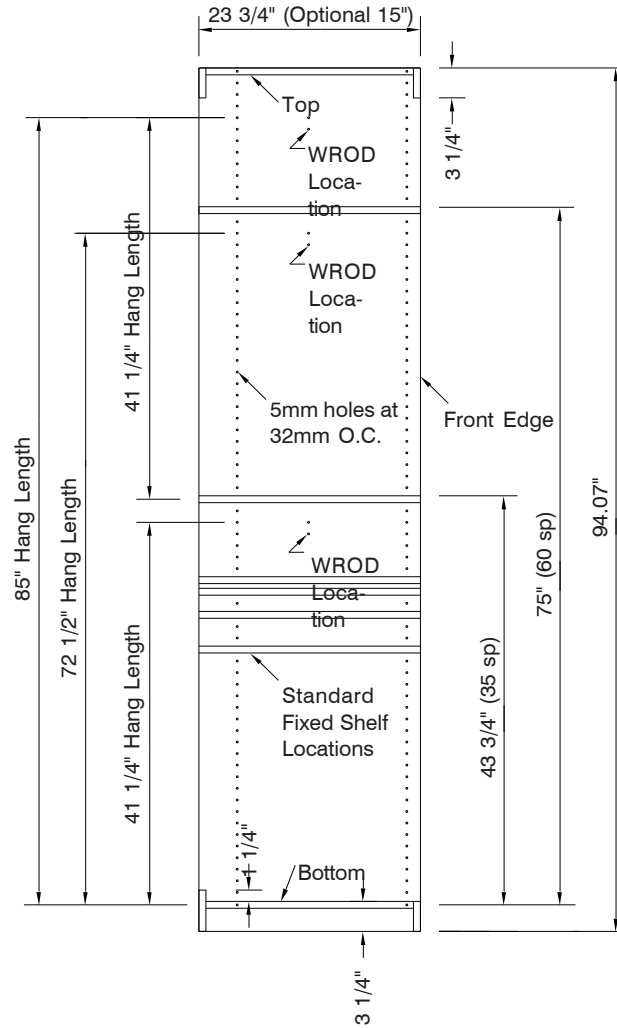
**FINISHES** are available in natural or a selection of standard and special stain colors. The stain is sealed with a penetrating sealer, hand-sanded, and finished with a catalyzed varnish. Finishes are also available in a selection of standard and special opaque colors. Opaque colors are obtained by applying two coats of pigmented catalyzed varnish. The catalyzed varnish is highly resistant to household chemicals, water, alcohol, and mild acids. Base cabinet with drawers and doors have a standard interior in hardwood maple veneer with a natural finish, but is also available in the same wood veneer and finish as the exterior.

**HARDWARE** hinges are a clip-on system for mounting cabinet doors. The hinges are a concealed, self-closing type with a 120° action. The hinges have fully integrated independent screw adjustment for vertical, horizontal, and depth adjustments.

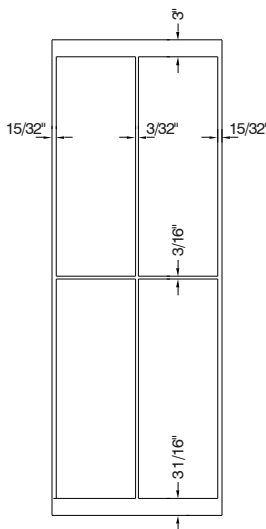
**CRESTWOOD** reserves the right to change the design, construction, or materials listed herein. These changes will always be made to improve the product, or they will be made if certain specified materials become unavailable for reasons beyond our control.

## APPAREL STORAGE CABINET SPECIFICATIONS

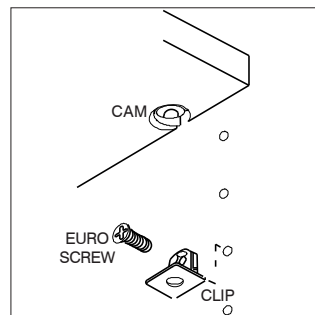
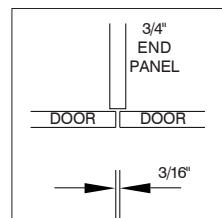
See Technical Section for Spacing Requirements on Drawers and Accessories.  
5 mm Hole Spacing is 32 mm or Approximately 1 1/4" on Center.



### APPAREL STORAGE TALL END PANEL



DOOR REVEAL DETAILS

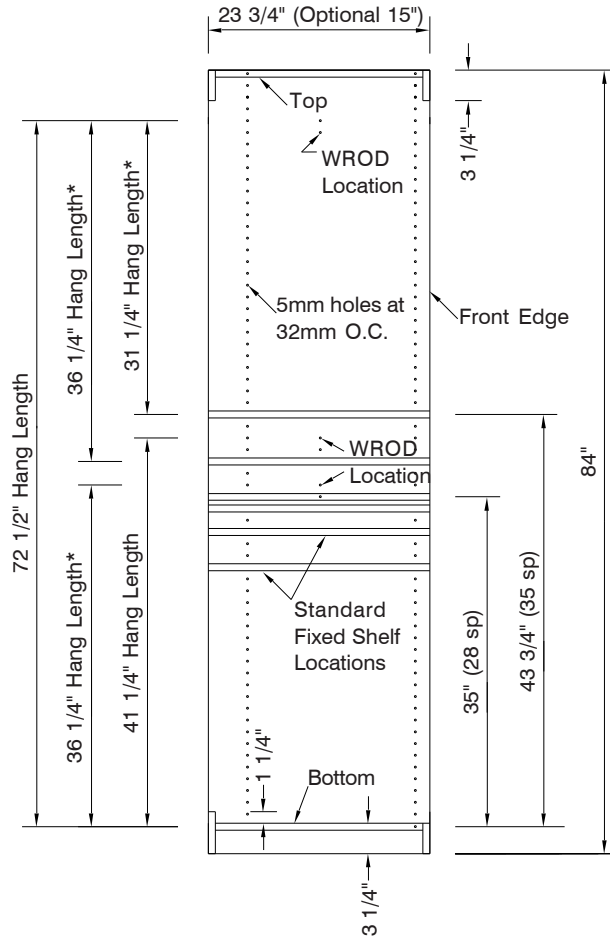


#### LOCKING CAM

For connecting the top, bottom, and fixed shelf to the end panels. Available in two finishes - nickel plated and black.

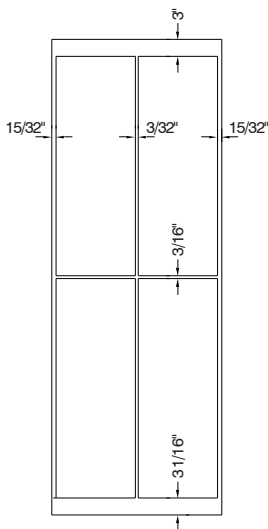
## APPAREL STORAGE CABINET SPECIFICATIONS

See Technical Section for Spacing Requirements on Drawers and Accessories.  
5 mm Hole Spacing is 32 mm or Approximately 1 1/4" on Center.

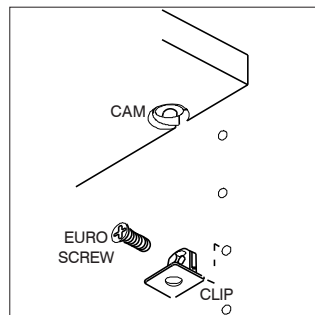
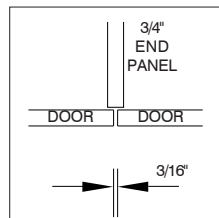


### APPAREL STORAGE TALL END PANEL

\* Caution could be taken using 31 1/4" or two equal 36 1/4" hang lengths.  
See Technical Section for basic clothing hang lengths.



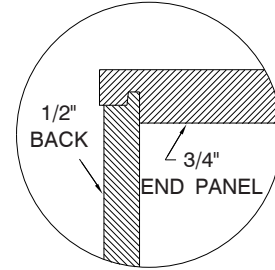
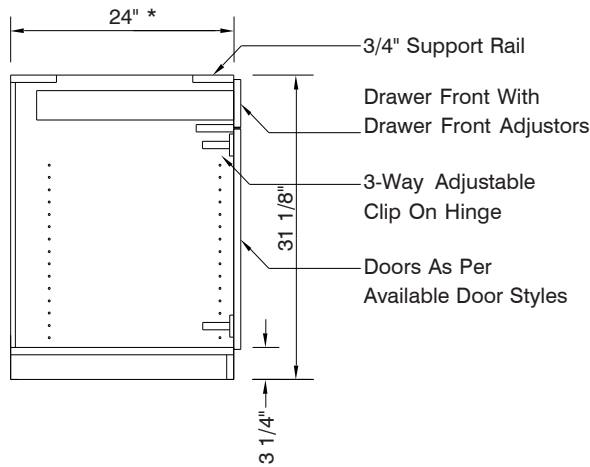
DOOR REVEAL DETAILS



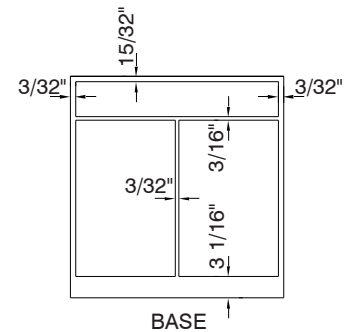
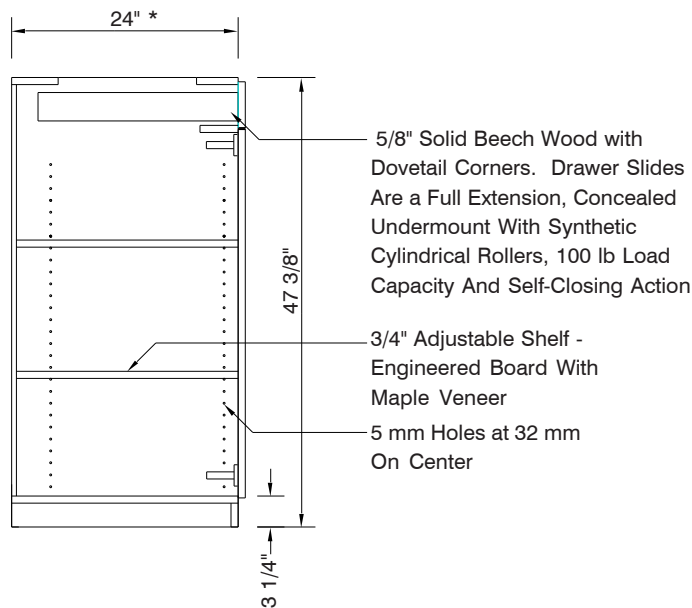
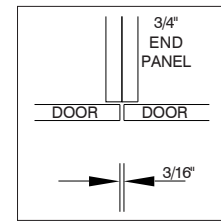
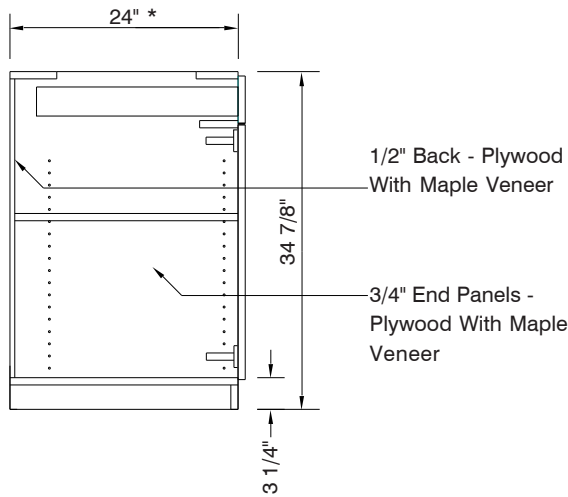
### LOCKING CAM

For connecting the top, bottom, and fixed shelf to the end panels. Available in two finishes - nickel plated and black.

# SPECIFICATIONS



**CABINET  
END PANEL  
TO BACK**



**DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT  
REVEAL DETAILS**

**SECTIONS OF STANDARD  
APPAREL BASE CABINETS**

Available in three heights

\*Optional depths - 15", 18" or 21".

## NO ADDED UREA FORMALDEHYDE (NAUF)

Formaldehyde is a simple molecule of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen that comes from both natural and industrial sources; it is formed as other chemicals degrade. Formaldehyde does not accumulate but quickly breaks down to carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and water. Formaldehyde is a natural component of human metabolic processes. The status of formaldehyde as a human health hazard is a major debate in recent years as scientists cannot reach consensus about the available scientific data. Some assert that formaldehyde is a human carcinogen, while others argue that a person is not at risk for cancer at the levels of everyday exposure to formaldehyde emitted in miniscule amounts from consumer and household products.



A breath of fresh thinking comes in the form of PureBond manufactured by Columbia Forest Products. PureBond panel is an innovation that replaces traditional urea-formaldehyde hardwood plywood construction with a new, environmentally safe soy based adhesive. This eliminates urea-formaldehyde

adhesive from plywood panels. Crestwood, Inc. is a member of the PureBond Fabricator network. Contact Crestwood, Inc. to see how you can benefit by becoming a member.

Crestwood, Inc. offers NAUF cabinetry for a 4% upcharge by specifying NAUF under Cabinet Modifications. Shelves will be changed to plywood. Exotic doors and outsourced wood accessories are excluded.

## FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL™



Crestwood, Inc. is proud to offer a line of FSC® certified cabinetry. FSC® is a nonprofit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC® sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way.

Landowners and companies that sell timber or forest products seek certification as a way to verify to consumers that they have practiced forestry consistent with FSC® standards. FSC® has developed a set of 10 Principles and 57 Criteria for forest management that are applicable to all FSC® certified forests throughout the world. Thanks in part to the Leadership in Energy and Environmental

Design program of the U.S. Green Building Council, there has been a surge in the specification of FSC® certified wood for use in "green" construction projects.

FSC® certified cabinetry is available for a 7% upcharge in all woods with the exception of Mahogany and Exotics by specifying FSCC in the Invoice Type.

FSC®/NAUF package is available for a 10% upcharge.



The mark of responsible forestry

## LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (LEED®)

LEED® is a voluntary, consensus-based national rating system for developing high-performance, sustainable buildings. LEED® addresses all building types and emphasizes state-of-the-art strategies for sustainable site development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials and resources selection, and indoor environmental quality.

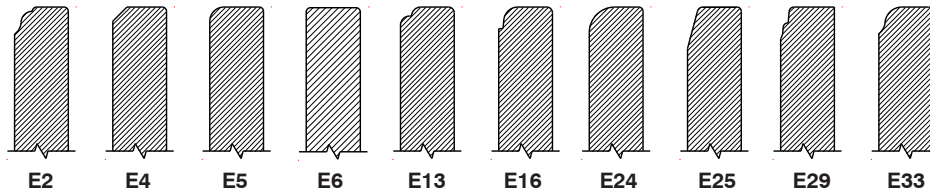
Using Crestwood, Inc. cabinetry can help you qualify for the following LEED® points:

EQ 4.1	Low Emitting Materials, Adhesives and Sealants	1 Point
EQ 4.2	Low Emitting Materials, Paints and Coatings	1 Point
EQ 4.4	Low Emitting Materials, Composite Wood and Agrifiber Products	1 Point
MR 4.1	Recycled Content, 10%	1 Point
MR 4.2	Recycled Content, 20%	1 Point
MR 5.1	Regional Materials, 20% Manufactured Regionally	1 Point
MR 5.2	Regional Materials, 50% Extracted Regionally	1 Point
MR 6.0	Rapidly Renewable Materials (Bamboo)	1 Point
MR 7.0	Certified Wood (Dealer must also have COC number)	1 Point

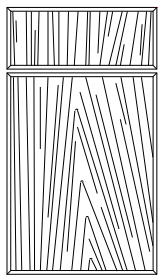
# DOOR MODIFICATIONS

## DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT OPTIONAL EDGE PROFILES

Optional edge profiles are available on solid wood and MDF door styles. E29 Edge is only available in a stained finish.

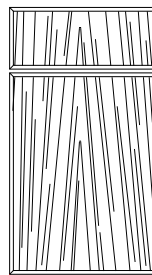


## DOOR MODIFICATIONS



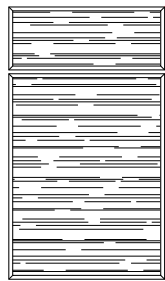
VGF

**Vertical Grain Drawer Front**  
Available on flat veneer door styles only. The door and drawer front are not matched for grain.



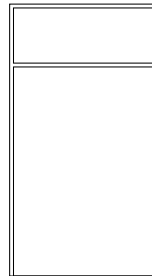
MVGF

**Match Vertical Grain Drawer Front**  
Available on flat veneer door styles. The door and drawer front are matched for grain. When specifying MVGF on the EDGEMORE door style, cabinets with a combination of doors and drawers must be configured with multi-fronts (MF) in order to make all vertical edges align. Some vanity configurations may not be available.



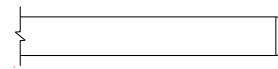
HGF

**Horizontal Grain Door Front**  
Available on flat veneer door styles. The door and drawer front are not matched for grain with adjacent doors and drawer fronts.

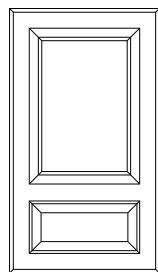


EBTH

**Edge Band Thick**  
Available on MERCER, CONCEPT, and CONTOUR door styles. Edge profiles and corners will be rounded. Thicker Edge Banding is only available in certain colors and thicknesses. Call for availability and price.

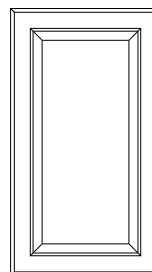


(edge profile)



CR

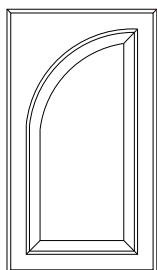
**Center Rail**  
Two inserts are available on a one insert panel door. Specify center rail location. Locate by giving the dimension from top or bottom edge of door to center line of the center rail. Panel door greater than or equal to 44" in height has two insert panels. Center rail can be relocated. Center rail is not available on panel door with mitered frame.



NCR

**No Center Rail**  
Panel door greater than or equal to 44" in height has two insert panels. One insert panel is available by indicating no center rail. Panel door with mitered frame has only one insert and no center rail.

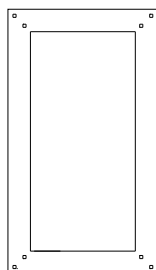




**HALF**

### Half Arch

Not available on doors with decorative top rail or mitered frame. Available in Oak, Maple, and Cherry only. Specify for left or right hand. Left hand door shown. Minimum door width is 13 1/2" and minimum door height is width plus 3". Door edge profiles E9 and E10 are not recommended due to lumbercore and wood veneer top rail.

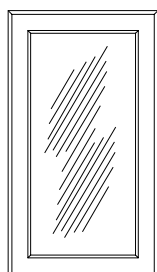


**PEG**

### Square Corner Pegs

Available on door styles with E1 or E5 edge profile. Peg placement on corners only and not center rail unless specified. Pegs are flush (PEG-F) or raised (PEG-R) from surface. Available in different wood than indicated for door. Pegs will have a rustic appearance. For pegs on door AND slab drawer front, indicate PEGF-F or PEGF-R.

PEG-RN(Mahogany), PEG-RO(Oak), PEG-RQ(QS Oak), PEG-RM(Maple), PEG-RC(Cherry), PEG-RA(Alder), PEG-RK(KAlder), and PEG-RH(Hickory).



**PREP**

### PREP FOR GLASS

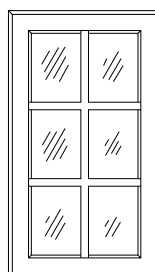
Doors are prep by notching the back of the frame. Notch is 1/2" wide.

Glass size (depends on width of frame):

Door (W or H) - Frame (W x 2) + 3/4" = Glass (W or H).

Glass has to be cut to follow the contour or arch at the top of some door styles. Doors greater than 44" in height have a center rail unless specified NCR. Glass is not furnished. Doors between 40" and 50" high will have one twin ball catch at top, doors 50" high and over will have one twin ball catch at top and one at bottom. Prep doors are not warranted against warpage.

Prep Mold can be ordered separately for framing in the glass on PREP doors.



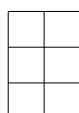
**MULL**

### MULLION INSERT

Available on panel doors. Door is prep for glass. Door size will dictate the number of lites on door. Center rail on tall door is deleted when specifying MULL. Glass is not furnished.

Prep Mold can be ordered separately for framing in the glass on MULL doors. See Tech. Information for details.

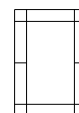
### MULLION PATTERNS



Mull-A



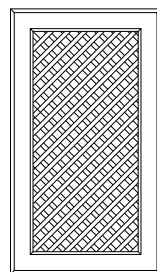
Mull-B



Mull-C



Mull-D



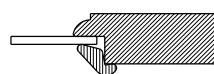
**LATT-D**

### LATTICE INSERT DIAGONAL

Solid wood lattice insert is available on panel doors. Door is prep for glass and LATT-D is trimmed out with Prep Mold. Center rail on tall door is deleted when specifying LATT. Maximum size door is 24" wide by 52" high. Lattice mold is 7/16" wide x 5/32" thick, openings are 1/2" wide.

Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry and Alder.

CAUTION should be taken when using glazes due to build up in corners of lattice.



Minimum 1/8" thick glass



Maximum 1/4" thick glass

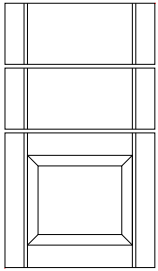
**PREP-M**

### PREP MOLD

Prep mold is available for doors prep for glass and doors with Mullions. PREP-M is available in 90" lengths.

Knife hinge on door with 2 1/4" wide frame interferes with PREP-M. PREP-M can only be used on door styles with straight frame.

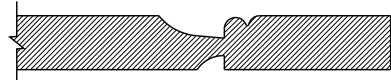
# DOOR MODIFICATIONS



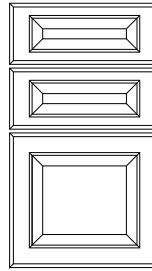
TPF

**Three Piece Front**

Available on HOMESTEAD, SHAKER, COTTAGE, and BRIARWOOD door styles. Drawer fronts greater than or equal to 6 1/8" high will be a five piece panel drawer front. See Tech. Information for details.



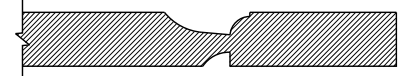
(Profile Shown-COTTAGE Style)



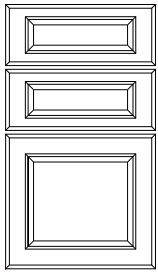
PDF

**Panel Drawer Front**

Drawer fronts will be five piece panel drawer fronts. Drawer front less than 4 1/2" high will remain one piece solid wood. See Tech. Information for details.



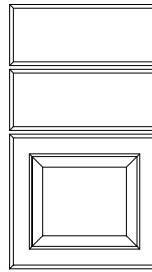
(Profile Shown-COLONIAL Style)



CPDF

**Cove Panel Drawer Front**

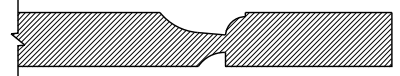
Available on COLONIAL, COTTAGE, BRIARWOOD, and CHATEAU door styles. Drawer front will be five piece panel drawer front. Insert will have small cove design. Drawer front less than 4 1/2" high will remain one piece solid wood. See Tech. Information for details.



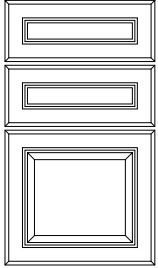
PDFL

**Panel Drawer Front Large**

Drawer front greater than 7 1/4" high will be a five piece panel drawer front. Drawer front with larger rails requires greater height drawer front to be five piece panel drawer front. See Tech. Information for details.



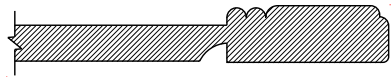
(Profile Shown-COLONIAL Style)



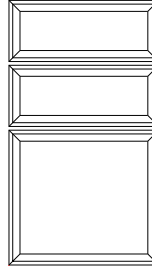
PDFF

**Panel Drawer Front with Flat Insert**

Small panel drawer front is available with a flat panel. Drawer front greater than 5 27/32" high will remain a raised panel insert. Drawer front less than 5 1/2" high will remain one piece solid wood. See Tech. Information for details.



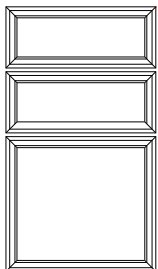
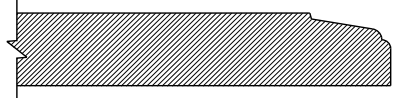
(Profile Shown-EXECUTIVE Style)



BVF

**Bevel Drawer Front**

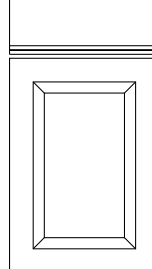
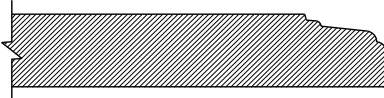
Drawer front will be 1" thick, one piece solid wood. Available on JAMESTOWN and HIGHLAND door styles. Door edge profile to be E13.



BBVF

**Beaded Bevel Drawer Front**

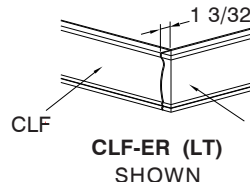
Drawer front will be 1" thick, one piece solid wood. Available on SOMERSET, BRECKENRIDGE, and WAKEFIELD door styles. Door edge profile to be E13.



CLF

**Classic Drawer Front**

Drawer front will be one piece, 1" thick by 5 27/32" high. Available on top drawer of base and vanity cabinets. Not available on diagonal corner cabinet. Door edge profile should be E5 or E6. See Tech. Information for details.



Modification to CLF is available: EDGE RETURN (ER) LT or RT.

ER adds 1 3/32" to drawer front width

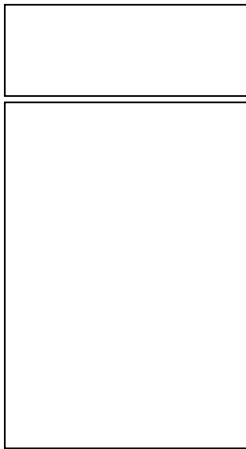



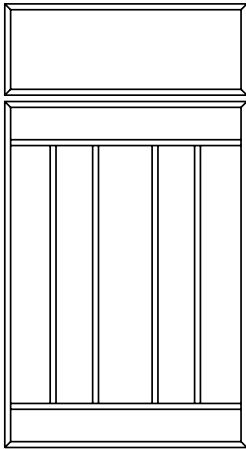



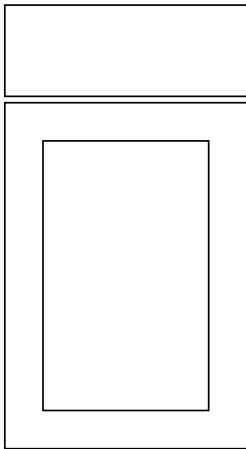



# DOOR STYLES



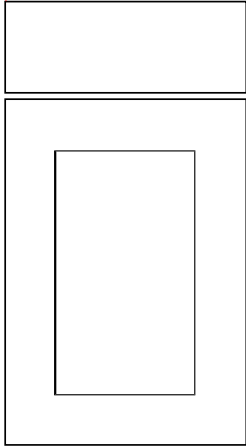
	<b>BELMONT</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> A one piece, solid wood door needs to be in an environmentally controlled area in order to maintain the stability in expansion and contraction.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
		<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
		<p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p>									

	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Three piece solid wood with 3/4" x 2 1/4" top and bottom rail. Center panel is 3/4" thick with random spaced V-grooves.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Available in one edge profile.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> </tr> </table>	4								
4											
		<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
		<p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>									

	<b>FAIRFIELD</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 1/2" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
		<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
		<p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>NCR - No Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CR - Add Center Rail in Door</p> <p>HALF - Half Arch Door</p> <p>PDF - Panel Drawer Front</p> <p>PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>									

# DOOR STYLES



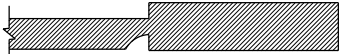


**HEARTLAND**

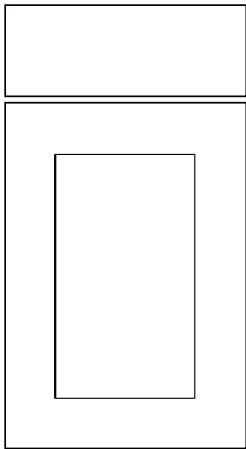
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES									
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS									
EH - European Hinge									
PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
MULL - Mullion Door									
LATT - Lattice Door									
NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
HALF - Half Arch Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front									
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only									
CLF - Classic Front									
ER - Classic Front Edge Return									
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door									
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									




**CRANBROOKE**

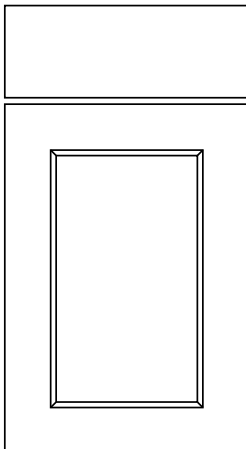
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES									
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS									
EH - European Hinge									
PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
MULL - Mullion Door									
LATT - Lattice Door									
NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front									
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only									
CLF - Classic Front									
ER - Classic Front Edge Return									
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door									
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									




**CANTON**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

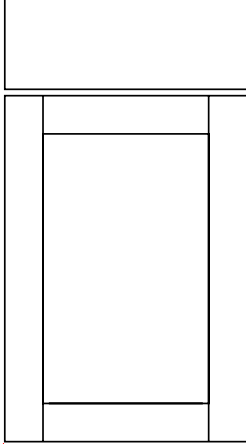



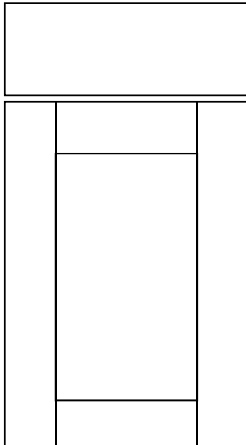

AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES									
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS									
EH - European Hinge									
PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
MULL - Mullion Door									
LATT - Lattice Door									
NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
HALF - Half Arch Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front									
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only									
CLF - Classic Front									
ER - Classic Front Edge Return									
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door									
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									

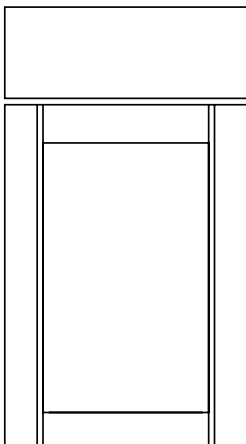





# DOOR STYLES

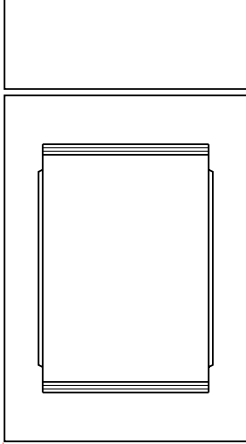
 <p><b>HOMESTEAD</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. Frame has accent groove at joints. 3/8" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> 	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<table border="1" style="margin: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>		5	6	13	16				
		5	6	13	16					
	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
	EH - European Hinge									
	PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
	MULL - Mullion Door									
	LATT - Lattice Door									
	NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
	CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

 <p><b>JOHNSTON</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. Frame has accent groove at joints. 3/8" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> 	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<table border="1" style="margin: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>		5	6	13	16				
		5	6	13	16					
	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
	EH - European Hinge									
	PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
	MULL - Mullion Door									
	LATT - Lattice Door									
	NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
	CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

 <p><b>SHAKER</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. Frame has beaded accent groove at joints. 3/8" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> 	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<table border="1" style="margin: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>		5	6	13	16				
		5	6	13	16					
	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
	EH - European Hinge									
	PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
	MULL - Mullion Door									
	LATT - Lattice Door									
	NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
	CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

# DOOR STYLES





**BROOKVILLE**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide stiles and 3/4" x 3 1/2" wide rails. 3/8" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts and 3 1/2" wide center rail. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.

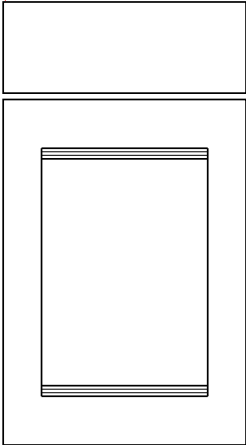
**Remarks:**  
Large edge profile not recommended with Panel Drawer Front (PDF).

**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
 PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
 MULL - Mullion Door  
 LATT - Lattice Door  
 NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
 CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
 PDF - Panel Drawer Front  
 PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large  
 CLF - Classic Front  
 ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
 PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
 PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door



**EDISON**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide stiles and 3/4" x 3 1/2" wide rails. 3/8" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts and 3 1/2" wide center rail. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.

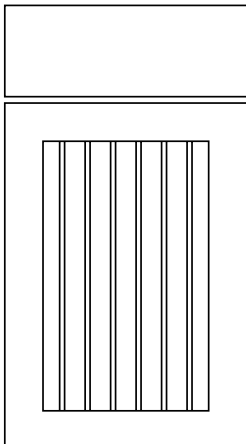
**Remarks:**  
Large edge profile not recommended with Panel Drawer Front (PDF) modification.

**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
 PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
 MULL - Mullion Door  
 LATT - Lattice Door  
 NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
 CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
 PDF - Panel Drawer Front  
 PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large  
 CLF - Classic Front  
 ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
 PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
 PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door



**RIDGEWOOD**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 1/2" solid wood insert with beaded grooves at 1 1/2" centers.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.

**Remarks:**  
Panel drawer front (PDF) modification will require two drawer fronts on cabinets 27" thru 36" wide.

**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

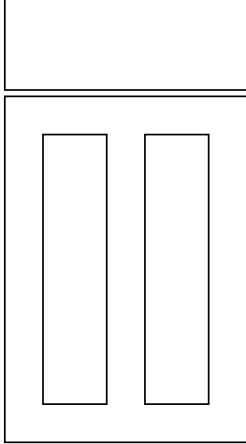
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

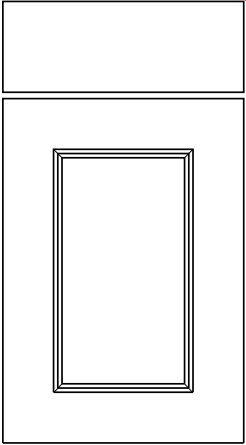
**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

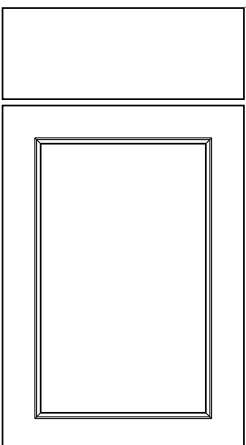
EH - European Hinge  
 PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
 MULL - Mullion Door  
 LATT - Lattice Door  
 NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
 CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
 PDF - Panel Drawer Front  
 PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large  
 CLF - Classic Front  
 ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
 PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
 PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door

# DOOR STYLES



	<b>SEVILLE</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33			
	<b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>	EH - European Hinge										
	<b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. Two 1/2" solid wood inserts.	PREP - Prep Door for Glass	MULL - Mullion Door										
	<b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 11 5/8" wide will have two inserts with center stile. Door greater than or equal to 11 5/8" wide and 44" high will have four inserts with center stile and rail. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.	LATT - Lattice Door	NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
	<b>Remarks:</b> Center stile and rail are deleted when modifying door for Mullions.	CR - Add Center Rail in Door	PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
		PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large	CLF - Classic Front										
		ER - Classic Front Edge Return	PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
		PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door											

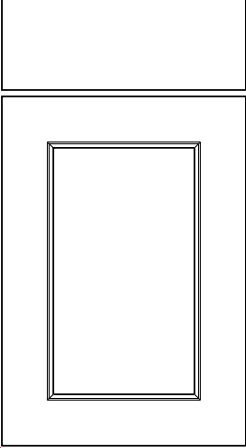

	<b>DAKOTA</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33			
	<b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>	EH - European Hinge										
	<b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/8" solid wood insert.	PREP - Prep Door for Glass	MULL - Mullion Door										
	<b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.	LATT - Lattice Door	PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large										
	<b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.	CLF - Classic Front	ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
		PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door	PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

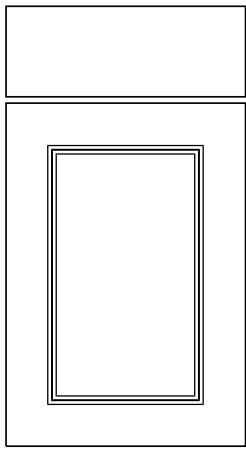

	<b>ALEXANDRIA</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33			
	<b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>	EH - European Hinge										
	<b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/8" solid wood insert.	PREP - Prep Door for Glass	MULL - Mullion Door										
	<b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.	LATT - Lattice Door	PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
	<b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.	PDFL - Panel Drawer Front Large	CLF - Classic Front										
		ER - Classic Front Edge Return	PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
		PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door											

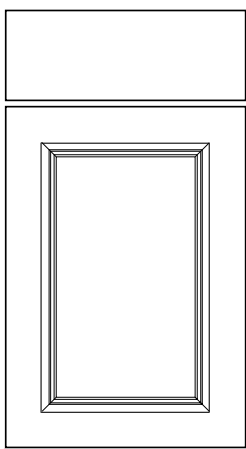



# DOOR STYLES

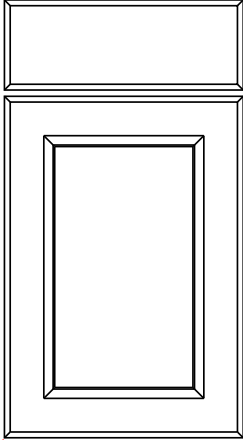


 <p><b>CHARLSTON</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/8" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.</p> 	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>										
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>										
	EH - European Hinge										
	PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
	MULL - Mullion Door										
	LATT - Lattice Door										
	PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
	PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
CLF - Classic Front											
ER - Classic Front Edge Return											
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door											
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door											

 <p><b>WINDEMERE</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/8" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.</p> 	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>										
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>										
	EH - European Hinge										
	PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
	MULL - Mullion Door										
	LATT - Lattice Door										
	PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
	CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return											
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door											
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door											

 <p><b>GLENDALE</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/8" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.</p> 	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>										
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
	<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>										
	EH - European Hinge										
	PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
	MULL - Mullion Door										
	LATT - Lattice Door										
	PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
	PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
CLF - Classic Front											
ER - Classic Front Edge Return											
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door											
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door											

# DOOR STYLES




**WARWICK**

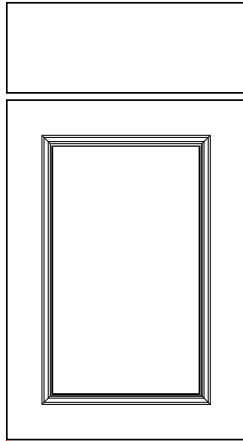
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 7/8" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 7/8" x 3" wide. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts and 3" wide center rail. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
					16					
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										




**FAIRWAY**

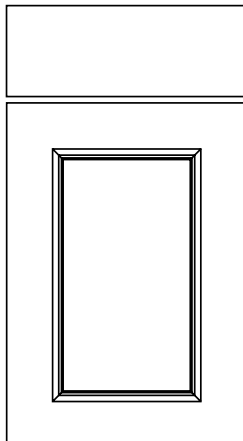
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1/2" molding is applied to the frame. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice in Dor										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										




**FREEMONT**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

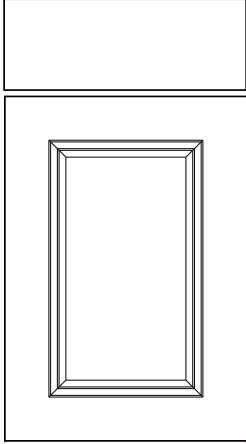
**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 5/8" molding is applied to the frame. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

# DOOR STYLES

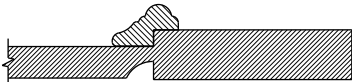


**ASPEN**

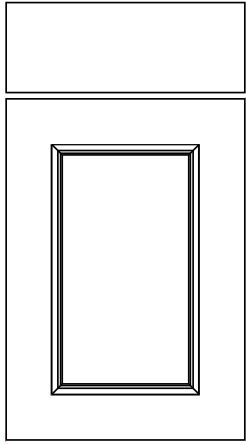
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1" molding is applied to the frame. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES									
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS									
EH - European Hinge									
PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
MULL - Mullion Door									
LATT - Lattice in Dor									
NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front									
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only									
CLF - Classic Front									
ER - Classic Front Edge Return									
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door									
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									

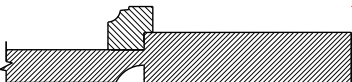


**MILFORD**

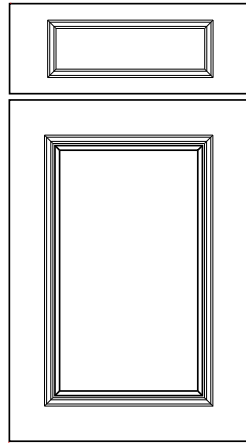
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 5/8" molding is applied to the frame. 1/2" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES									
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS									
EH - European Hinge									
PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
MULL - Mullion Door									
LATT - Lattice in Dor									
NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front									
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only									
CLF - Classic Front									
ER - Classic Front Edge Return									
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door									
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									


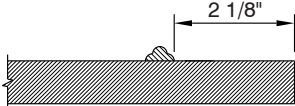


**BROADWAY**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood. 1/2" molding is applied to the one piece front.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1/2" molding is applied to the frame. 1/2" solid wood insert.

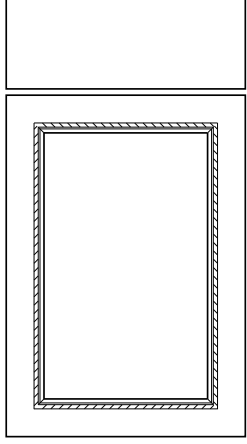
**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES									
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS									
EH - European Hinge									
PREP - Prep Door for Glass									
MULL - Mullion Door									
LATT - Lattice Door									
NCR - No Center Rail in Door									
CR - Add Center Rail in Door									
PDF - Panel Drawer Front									
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only									
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert									
CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front									
CLF - Classic Front									
ER - Classic Front Edge Return									
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door									
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									

# DOOR STYLES





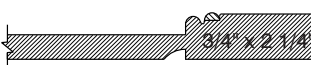
**PATTERSON**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 1/2" solid wood insert. Cable mold in soft maple is applied to the frame.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

**Remarks:**  
Door is not available with two inserts.



**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge

PREP - Prep Door for Glass

MULL - Mullion Door

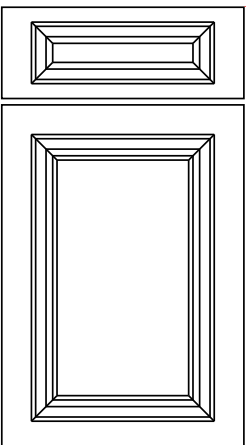
LATT - Lattice Door

PDF - Panel Drawer Front

PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only

CLF - Classic Front

ER - Classic Front Edge Return




**ROXBURY**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood. 1 1/4" molding is applied to the one piece front.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/2" wide. 1 1/2" molding is applied to the frame. 3/8" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Drawer and door less than or equal to 9 1/2" wide or high will be one piece with applied molding. Drawer less than 5 1/2" high will not have applied molding. Door and drawer less than 7 1/4" wide will not have applied molding. Drawer greater than or equal to 9 1/2" high will be the same style as a door.

**Remarks:**  
Due to door thickness, HAD doors are not available.



**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge

PREP - Prep Door for Glass

MULL - Mullion Door

LATT - Lattice Door

NCR - No Center Rail in Door

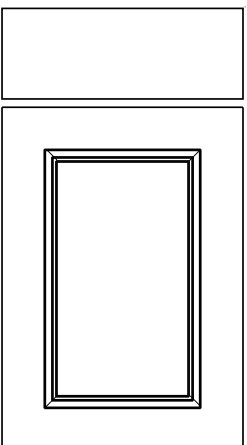
CR - Add Center Rail in Door

CLF - Classic Front

ER - Classic Front Edge Return

PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door

PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door




**MALIBU**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" molding is applied to the frame. 9/16" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 9 1/2" wide will be one piece with applied molding. Door less than 7.5" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.



**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge

PREP - Prep Door for Glass

MULL - Mullion Door

LATT - Lattice Door

NCR - No Center Rail in Door

CR - Add Center Rail in Door

PDF - Panel Drawer Front

PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only

CLF - Classic Front

ER - Classic Front Edge Return

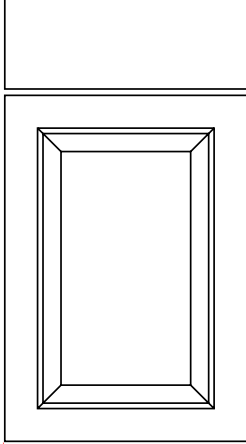
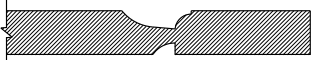
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door

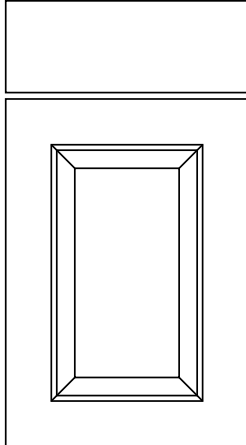

PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door

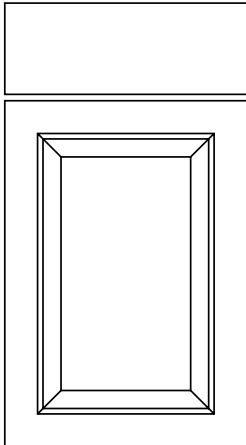





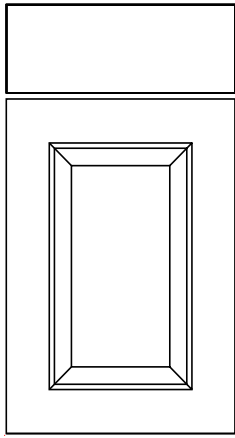

# DOOR STYLES

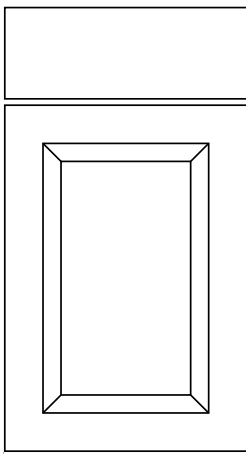

	<h2>COLONIAL</h2> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<h3>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</h3>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>										2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33										
		<h3>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</h3>																	
		<p>EH - European Hinge                  PREP - Prep Door for Glass                  MULL - Mullion Door                  LATT - Lattice Door                  NCR - No Center Rail in Door                  CR - Add Center Rail in Door                  HALF - Half Arch Door                  PDF - Panel Drawer Front                  PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only                  PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert                  CLF - Classic Front                  ER - Classic Front Edge Return                  CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front                  PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door                  PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>																	

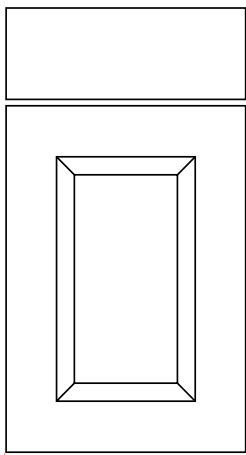

	<h2>CRAWFORD</h2> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<h3>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</h3>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>										2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33										
		<h3>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</h3>																	
		<p>EH - European Hinge                  PREP - Prep Door for Glass                  MULL - Mullion Door                  LATT - Lattice Door                  NCR - No Center Rail in Door                  CR - Add Center Rail in Door                  HALF - Half Arch Door                  PDF - Panel Drawer Front                  PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only                  PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert                  CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front                  CLF - Classic Front                  ER - Classic Front Edge Return                  PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door                  PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>																	

	<h2>JAMESTOWN</h2> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<h3>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</h3>																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>										2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33										
		<h3>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</h3>																	
		<p>EH - European Hinge                  PREP - Prep Door for Glass                  MULL - Mullion Door                  LATT - Lattice Door                  NCR - No Center Rail in Door                  CR - Add Center Rail in Door                  HALF - Half Arch Door                  BVF - Bevel Drawer Front                  PDF - Panel Drawer Front                  PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only                  PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert                  CLF - Classic Front                  ER - Classic Front Edge Return                  PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door                  PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>																	

# DOOR STYLES

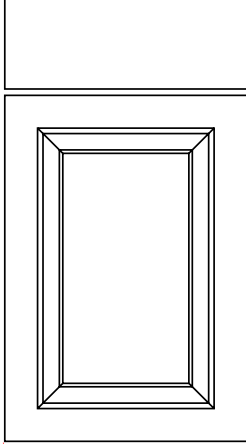
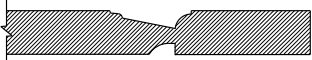
	<h2>PRESCOTT</h2> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.</p>	<h3>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</h3> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door HALF - Half Arch Door BVF - Bevel Drawer Front PDF - Panel Drawer Front PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>												

	<h2>HIGHLAND</h2> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Spray stain finish is not recommended on this door style.</p>	<h3>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</h3> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door BVF - Bevel Drawer Front PDF - Panel Drawer Front PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>												

	<h2>BERKLEY</h2> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Spray stain finish is not recommended on this door style.</p>	<h3>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</h3> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door BVF - Bevel Drawer Front PDF - Panel Drawer Front PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>												

# DOOR STYLES



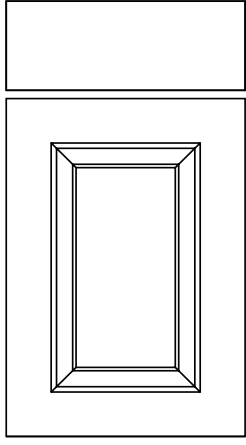
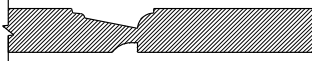
**BRECKENRIDGE**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
HALF - Half Arch Door										
BBVF - Beaded Bevel Drawer Front										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

**BENNINGTON**

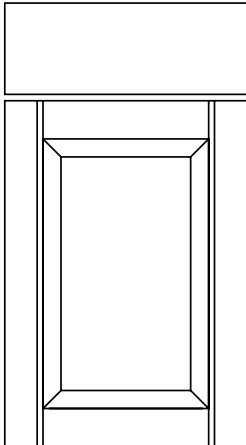

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, .3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

**Remarks:**  
Door is not available with two inserts.

AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
BBVF - Beaded Bevel Drawer Front										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

**COTTAGE**

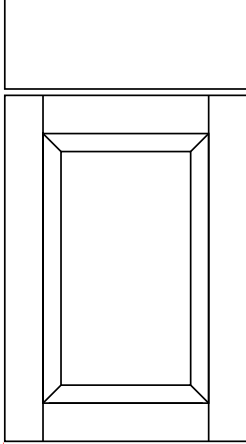

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

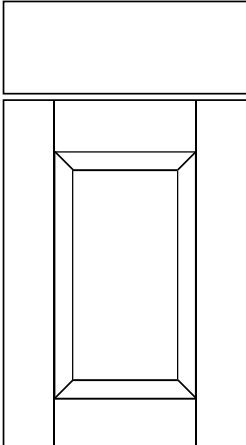

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. Frame has beaded accent groove at joints. 3/4" solid wood insert.

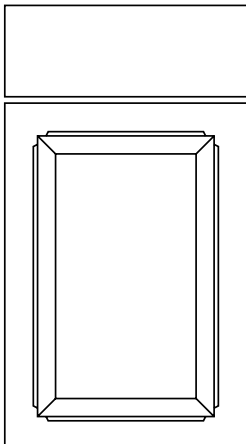

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
		5	6	13	16					
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert										
CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

# DOOR STYLES

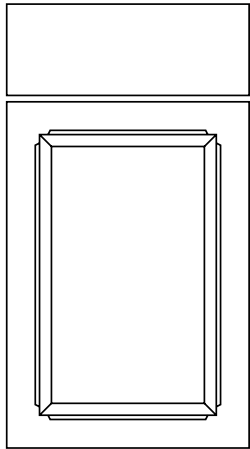
	<b>BRIARWOOD</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>								
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. Frame has accent groove at joints. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> </table>		5	6	13	16			
	5	6	13	16						
<p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>		<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door PDF - Panel Drawer Front PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>								
										

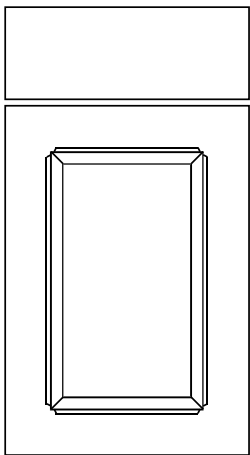
	<b>CRANSTON</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>								
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. Frame has accent groove at joints. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> </table>		5	6	13	16			
	5	6	13	16						
<p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>		<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door PDF - Panel Drawer Front PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>								
										

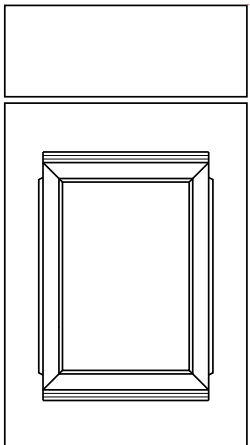
	<b>WINCHESTER</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>											
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">24</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">25</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">29</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">33</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> </table>		2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33			
<p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>		<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door PDF - Panel Drawer Front PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>											
													

# DOOR STYLES

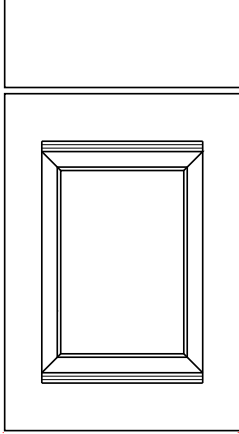


	<b>SHERIDAN</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge          PREP - Prep Door for Glass          MULL - Mullion Door          LATT - Lattice Door          NCR - No Center Rail in Door          CR - Add Center Rail in Door          PDF - Panel Drawer Front          PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only          PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert          CLF - Classic Front          ER - Classic Front Edge Return          PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door          PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>											

	<b>KINGSTON</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge          PREP - Prep Door for Glass          MULL - Mullion Door          LATT - Lattice Door          NCR - No Center Rail in Door          CR - Add Center Rail in Door          PDF - Panel Drawer Front          PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only          PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert          CLF - Classic Front          ER - Classic Front Edge Return          PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door          PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>											

	<b>SOMERSET</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide stiles and 3/4" x 3 1/2" wide rails. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide or 9 3/4" high will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Large edge profile not recommended with Panel Drawer Front (PDF) modification.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge          PREP - Prep Door for Glass          MULL - Mullion Door          LATT - Lattice Door          NCR - No Center Rail in Door          CR - Add Center Rail in Door          PDF - Panel Drawer Front          PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only          CLF - Classic Front          ER - Classic Front Edge Return          PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door          PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>											

# DOOR STYLES



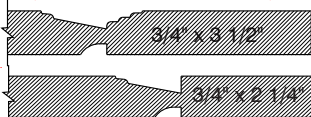
**ASHMORE**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide stiles and 3/4" x 3 1/2" wide rails. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide or 9 3/4" high will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts.

**Remarks:**  
Large edge profile not recommended with Panel Drawer Front (PDF) modification.

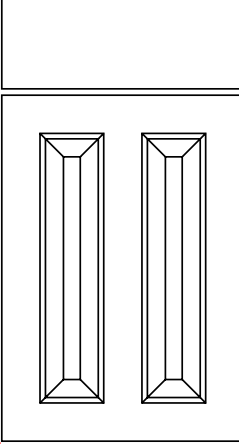


**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
 PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
 MULL - Mullion Door  
 LATT - Lattice Door  
 NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
 CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
 PDF - Panel Drawer Front  
 PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only  
 PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert  
 CLF - Classic Front  
 ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
 PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
 PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door




**CHATEAU**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. Two 3/4" solid wood inserts.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 11 5/8" wide will have two inserts with center stile. Door greater than or equal to 11 5/8" wide and 44" high will have four inserts with center stile and rail.

**Remarks:**  
Center stile and rail are deleted when modifying door for Mullions.

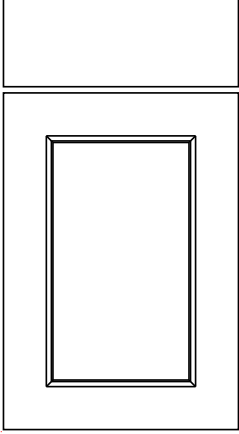


**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
 PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
 MULL - Mullion Door  
 LATT - Lattice Door  
 NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
 CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
 PDF - Panel Drawer Front  
 PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only  
 PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert  
 CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front  
 CLF - Classic Front  
 ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
 PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
 PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door




**MAYFIELD**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 1" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame 7/8" x 3 1/2" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 8 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 11 7/8" wide or high will have flat insert.

**Remarks:**  
Door is not available with two inserts. Cabinet extension or filler is recommended next to wall when specifying Signature Overlay to allow for door swing.



**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

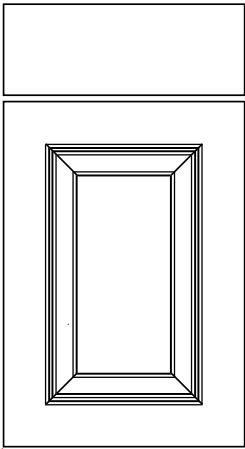

					16				
--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--

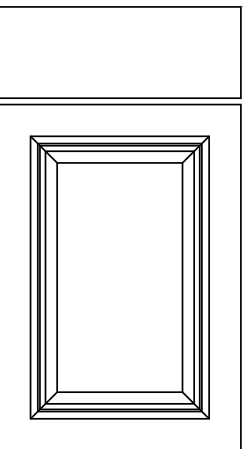

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

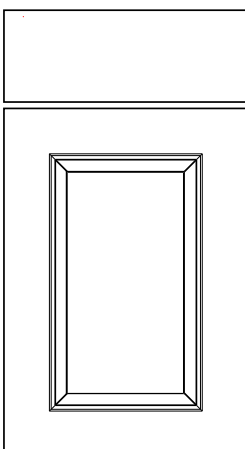

EH - European Hinge  
 PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
 MULL - Mullion Door  
 LATT - Lattice Door  
 PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only  
 CLF - Classic Front  
 ER - Classic Front Edge Return

# DOOR STYLES



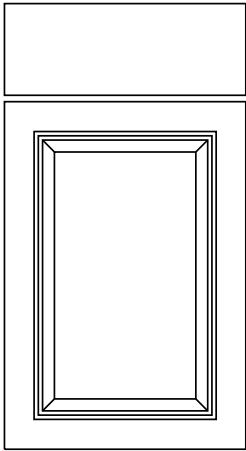

	<p><b>MEREDITH</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts. Large edge profile not recommended with Panel Drawer Front (PDF) modification.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>PDF - Panel Drawer Front</p> <p>PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only</p> <p>PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
												

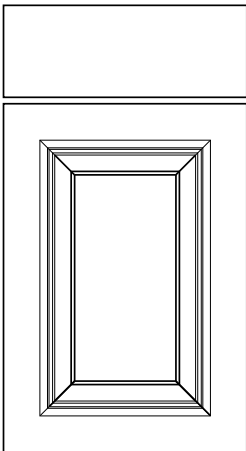

	<p><b>CEDAR CREST</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 3/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 1/4" wide or high will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts and 2 3/4" wide center rail. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>NCR - No Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CR - Add Center Rail in Door</p> <p>PDF - Panel Drawer Front</p> <p>PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
												

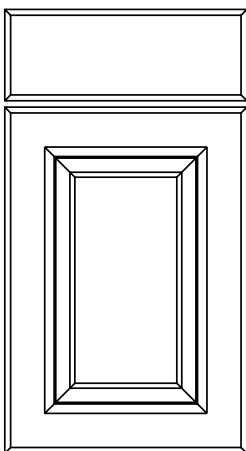

	<p><b>LANCASTER</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" will have flat insert. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>PDF - Panel Drawer Front</p> <p>PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only</p> <p>PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
												



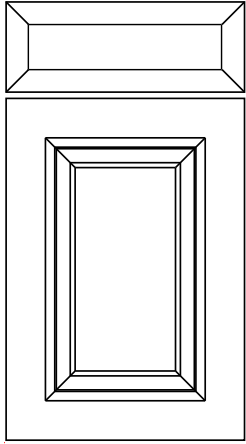
# DOOR STYLES

	<p><b>EMERSON</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts. Caution when specifying for Panel Drawer Fronts. Standard drawer height allows only 3/8" flat area for mounting finish hardware on insert.</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>										2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
		2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33										
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>PDF - Panel Drawer Front</p> <p>PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only</p> <p>PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>																					
																					

	<p><b>WAKEFIELD</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have a flat insert. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available with two inserts.</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>										2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
		2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33										
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>PDF - Panel Drawer Front</p> <p>PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>																					
																					

	<p><b>WELLINGTON</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 7/8" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 7/8" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 7 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide or high will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts and 3" wide center rail. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Drawer front less than 6" high will have a flat insert when specifying for a Panel Drawer Front (PDF).</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>															16				
							16														
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>NCR - No Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CR - Add Center Rail in Door</p> <p>PDF - Panel Drawer Front</p> <p>PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only</p> <p>PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>																					
																					

# DOOR STYLES




**BELLEVILLE**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 1" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame 7/8" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 12 7/8" wide or high will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts and 3" wide center rail.

**Remarks:**  
Cabinet extension or filler is recommended next to wall when specifying Signature Overlay to allow for door swing.

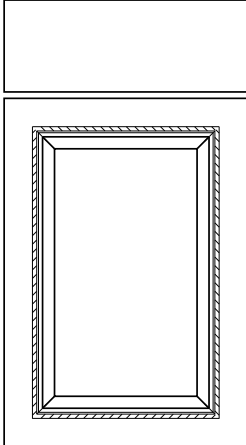


**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

					16				
--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return




**PORTLAND**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert. Cable mold in soft maple is applied to the frame.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

**Remarks:**  
Door is not available with two inserts.

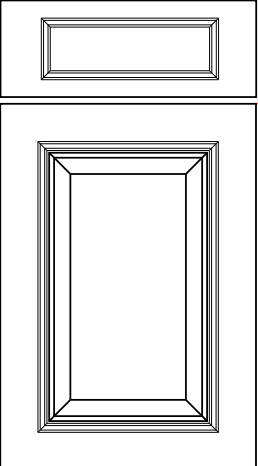


**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
PDF - Panel Drawer Front  
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return

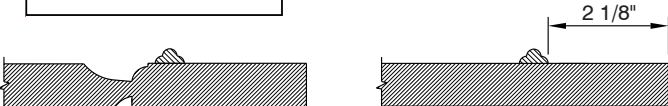


**BRADFORD**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood. 1/2" molding is applied to the one piece front.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1/2" molding is applied to the frame. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.



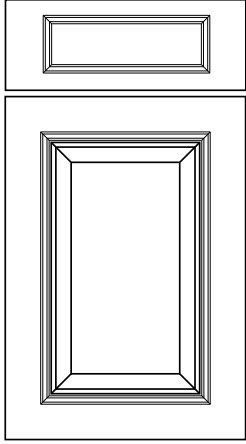
**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
PDF - Panel Drawer Front  
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only  
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert  
CPDF - Cove Panel Drawer Front  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door

# DOOR STYLES

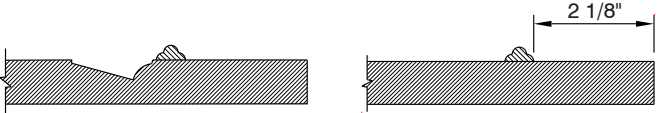


**HUNTINGTON**

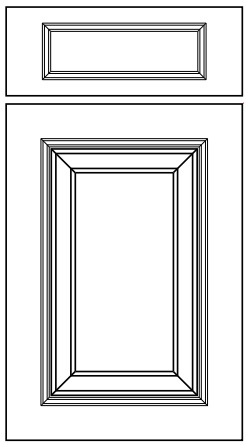
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood. 1/2" molding is applied to the one piece front.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 1/2" molding is applied to the frame. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
BVF - Bevel Drawer Front										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

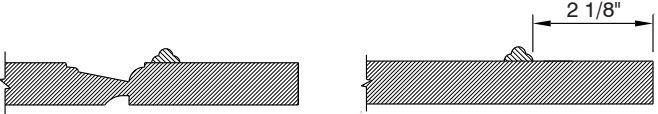


**PEMBROOKE**

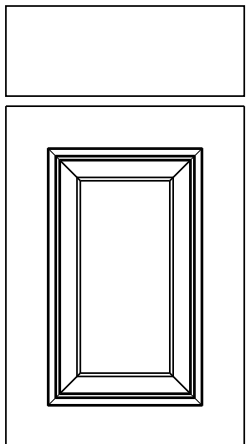
**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood. 1/2" molding is applied to the one piece front.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 7" wide will be one piece. Door less than 8 3/4" wide will have flat insert. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
BBVF - Beaded Bevel Drawer Front										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
PDFF - Panel Drawer Front, Flat Insert										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										




**CATALINA**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame 3/4" x 3" wide. 3/4" molding is applied to the frame. 3/4" solid wood insert.

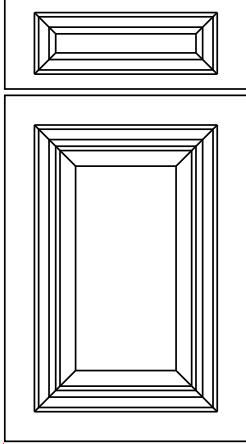
**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 9 1/2" wide will be one piece with applied molding. Door less than 7.5" wide will be one piece. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES										
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS										
EH - European Hinge										
PREP - Prep Door for Glass										
MULL - Mullion Door										
LATT - Lattice Door										
NCR - No Center Rail in Door										
CR - Add Center Rail in Door										
PDF - Panel Drawer Front										
PDFL - Panel Drawer Front, Large Only										
CLF - Classic Front										
ER - Classic Front Edge Return										
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door										
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door										

# DOOR STYLES






**LINDSBORG**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood. 1 1/4" molding is applied to the one piece front.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/2" wide. 1 1/2" molding is applied to the frame. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Drawer and door less than or equal to 9 1/2" wide or high will be one piece with applied molding. Drawer less than 5 1/2" wide or high will not have applied molding. Door and drawer less than 7 1/4" wide will not have applied molding. Drawer greater than or equal to 9 1/2" high will be the same style as a door.

**Remarks:**  
Due door to thickness, HAD doors are not available.

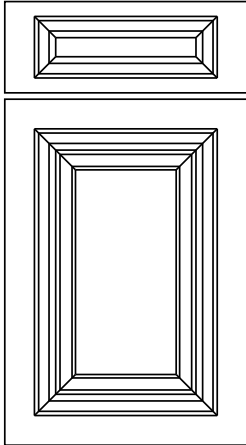


**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door




**MANHATTAN**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood. 1 1/4" molding is applied to the one piece front.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/2" wide. 1 1/2" molding is applied to the frame. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Drawer and door less than or equal to 9 1/2" wide or high will be one piece with applied molding. Drawer less than 5 1/2" high will not have applied molding. Door and drawer less than 7 1/4" wide will not have applied molding. Drawer greater than or equal to 9 1/2" high will be the same style as a door.

**Remarks:**  
Due to door thickness, HAD doors are not available.

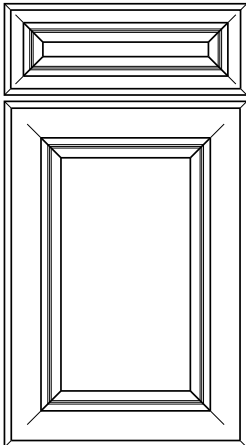


**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door




**BRIDGEPORT**

**Drawer Front:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 1 11/16" wide with 3/4" solid wood insert. All large fronts will be the same style as doors.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame with mitered corners, 3/4" x 2 3/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert. Optional edge profile not available.

**Size Limits:**  
Drawer less than 5 1/2" high will be one piece. Drawer less than 8" high will have a 1 11/16" wide frame. Drawer greater than or equal to 8" high will have a 2 3/4" wide frame. Door less than 8" wide will be one piece. One piece drawer and door will have an E5 edge profile.

**Remarks:**  
Door is not available with two inserts.



**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return

# DOOR STYLES

**PRESIDENTIAL**

**Drawer Front:**  
Solid wood frame, 7/8" x 1 11/16" wide with 1/2" solid wood flat insert. All large fronts will be the same style as doors.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame with mitered corners, 7/8" x 3" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert. Optional edge profile not available.

**Size Limits:**  
Drawer less than 5 1/2" high will be one piece. Drawer less than 8" high will have a 1 11/16" wide frame. Door less than 8" wide will be one piece. Drawer and door less than 9" wide or high will have a flat insert and 3" wide frame.

**Remarks:**  
Door is not available with two inserts.

**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return

**HORIZON**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door minimum height (width ÷ 2 + 2 1/2"). Door less than 9 1/2" wide will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts.

**Remarks:**  
Top rail is lumber core with wood veneer. Edge profiles 9 and 10 are not recommended due to the visual look of wood veneers.

**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

2	4	5	6	13	16				29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	--	--	--	----	----

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door

**HERITAGE**

**Drawer Front:**  
One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.

**Door:**  
Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.

**Size Limits:**  
Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.

**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES**

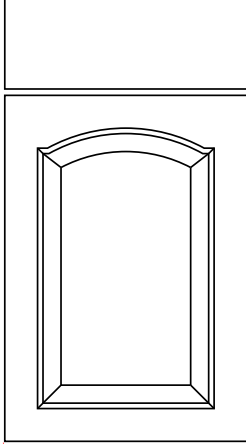
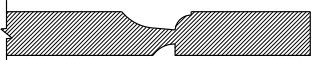
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

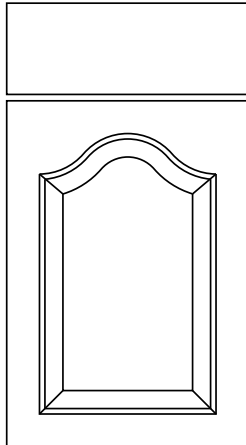

**AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS**

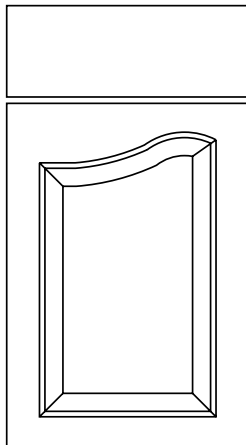

EH - European Hinge  
PREP - Prep Door for Glass  
MULL - Mullion Door  
LATT - Lattice Door  
NCR - No Center Rail in Door  
CR - Add Center Rail in Door  
CLF - Classic Front  
ER - Classic Front Edge Return  
PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door  
PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door

# DOOR STYLES

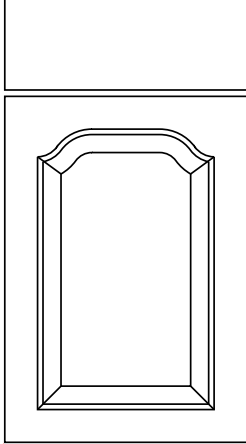



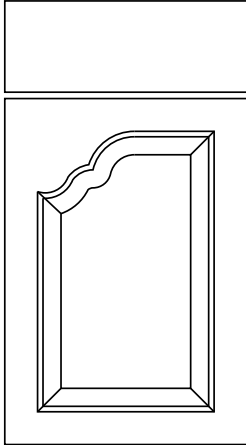

	<p><b>HALLMARK</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge          PREP - Prep Door for Glass          MULL - Mullion Door          LATT - Lattice Door          NCR - No Center Rail in Door          CR - Add Center Rail in Door          CLF - Classic Front          ER - Classic Front Edge Return          PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door          PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
												

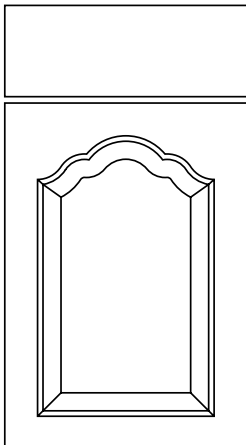

	<p><b>CATHEDRAL</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge          PREP - Prep Door for Glass          MULL - Mullion Door          LATT - Lattice Door          NCR - No Center Rail in Door          CR - Add Center Rail in Door          CLF - Classic Front          ER - Classic Front Edge Return          PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door          PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
												

	<p><b>PRINCETON</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Doors are left or right hand. Left hand is shown.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge          PREP - Prep Door for Glass          MULL - Mullion Door          LATT - Lattice Door          NCR - No Center Rail in Door          CR - Add Center Rail in Door          CLF - Classic Front          ER - Classic Front Edge Return          PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door          PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
												

# DOOR STYLES

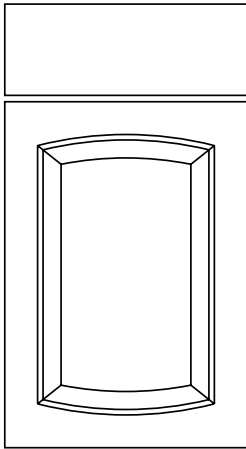

	<b>PROVINCIAL</b>		<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;">2</td> <td style="width: 20px;">4</td> <td style="width: 20px;">5</td> <td style="width: 20px;">6</td> <td style="width: 20px;">13</td> <td style="width: 20px;">16</td> <td style="width: 20px;">24</td> <td style="width: 20px;">25</td> <td style="width: 20px;">29</td> <td style="width: 20px;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33			
			<p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>NCR - No Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CR - Add Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>									
												

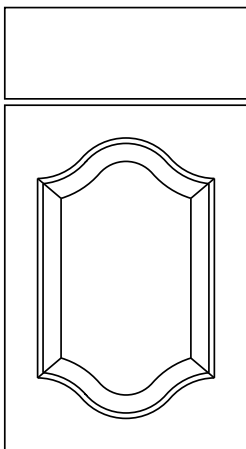

	<b>MADISON</b>		<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 10 11/16" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Doors are left or right hand. Left hand is shown</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;">2</td> <td style="width: 20px;">4</td> <td style="width: 20px;">5</td> <td style="width: 20px;">6</td> <td style="width: 20px;">13</td> <td style="width: 20px;">16</td> <td style="width: 20px;">24</td> <td style="width: 20px;">25</td> <td style="width: 20px;">29</td> <td style="width: 20px;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33			
			<p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>NCR - No Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CR - Add Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>									
												

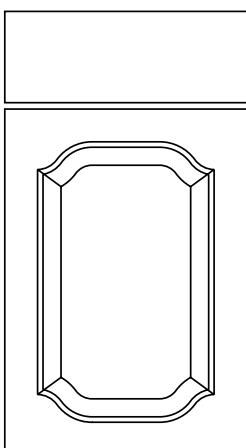

	<b>BARRINGTON</b>		<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 10 11/16" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts. Maximum is 24" wide by 60" high.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;">2</td> <td style="width: 20px;">4</td> <td style="width: 20px;">5</td> <td style="width: 20px;">6</td> <td style="width: 20px;">13</td> <td style="width: 20px;">16</td> <td style="width: 20px;">24</td> <td style="width: 20px;">25</td> <td style="width: 20px;">29</td> <td style="width: 20px;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33			
			<p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p> <p>NCR - No Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CR - Add Center Rail in Door</p> <p>CLF - Classic Front</p> <p>ER - Classic Front Edge Return</p> <p>PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door</p> <p>PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door</p>									
												

# DOOR STYLES



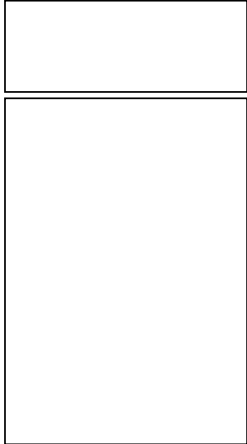

	<b>HERITAGE MANOR</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top and bottom rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
		<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
		EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									

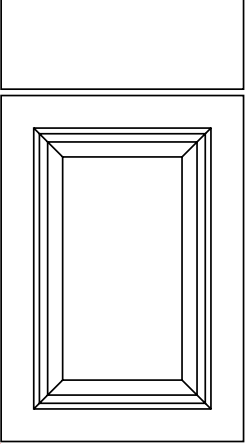
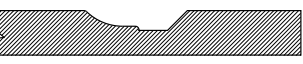
	<b>CATHEDRAL MANOR</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top and bottom rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
		<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
		EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									

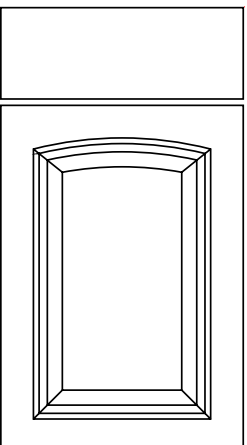

	<b>PROVINCIAL MANOR</b>	<b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b>									
	<p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" thick, solid wood.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> Solid wood frame, 3/4" x 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" solid wood insert.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be one piece. Door less than 7 1/4" wide will have flat insert. Door less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high will have a straight top and bottom rail. Door greater than or equal to 44" high will have two inserts.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>2</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29
2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
		<b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b>									
		EH - European Hinge PREP - Prep Door for Glass MULL - Mullion Door LATT - Lattice Door NCR - No Center Rail in Door CR - Add Center Rail in Door CLF - Classic Front ER - Classic Front Edge Return PEG-F - Flush Pegs in Door PEG-R - Raised Pegs in Door									



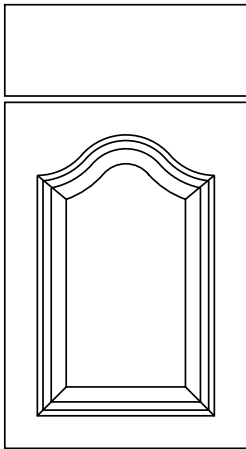

# DOOR STYLES

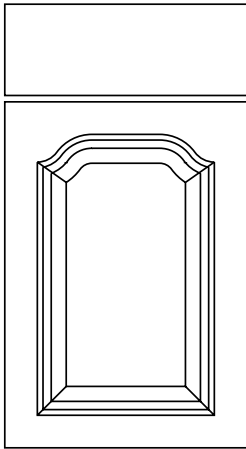

	<p><b>BELMONT 1</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Doors prep for glass or with mullions are four piece, solid wood frame construction. Finishes available are Opaque colors only.</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%;">6</td> <td style="width: 10%;">13</td> <td style="width: 10%;">16</td> <td style="width: 10%;">24</td> <td style="width: 10%;">25</td> <td style="width: 10%;">29</td> <td style="width: 10%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
		2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p>													
													

	<p><b>COLONIAL 2</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be Belmont style. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available in a two panel style. Doors prep for glass or with mullions are four piece, solid wood frame construction. Finishes available are Opaque colors only.</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%;">6</td> <td style="width: 10%;">13</td> <td style="width: 10%;">16</td> <td style="width: 10%;">24</td> <td style="width: 10%;">25</td> <td style="width: 10%;">29</td> <td style="width: 10%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
		2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p>													
													

	<p><b>HERITAGE 2</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be Belmont style. Door less than 9" wide will be Colonial style. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available in a two panel style. Doors prep for glass or with mullions are four piece, solid wood frame construction. Finishes available are Opaque colors only.</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%;">6</td> <td style="width: 10%;">13</td> <td style="width: 10%;">16</td> <td style="width: 10%;">24</td> <td style="width: 10%;">25</td> <td style="width: 10%;">29</td> <td style="width: 10%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33	
		2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p>													
													

# DOOR STYLES

	<p><b>CATHEDRAL 2</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be Belmont style. Door less than 9" wide will be Colonial style. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available in a two panel style. Doors prep for glass or with mullions are four piece, solid wood frame construction. Finishes available are Opaque colors only.</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p>												

	<p><b>PROVINCIAL 2</b></p> <p><b>Drawer Front:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Door:</b> One piece, 3/4" medium density fiberboard.</p> <p><b>Size Limits:</b> Door less than 5 1/2" wide will be Belmont style. Door less than 9" wide will be Colonial style. Maximum size is 24" wide by 60" high.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Door is not available in a two panel style. Doors prep for glass or with mullions are four piece, solid wood frame construction. Finishes available are Opaque colors only.</p>	<p><b>AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;">2</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">4</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">5</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">6</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">13</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">16</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">24</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">25</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">29</td> <td style="width: 12.5%;">33</td> </tr> </table>	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33
	2	4	5	6	13	16	24	25	29	33		
<p><b>AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>EH - European Hinge</p> <p>PREP - Prep Door for Glass</p> <p>MULL - Mullion Door</p> <p>LATT - Lattice Door</p>												

**PARCO**



**PARMA**



**PISA**



## **Door Specifications**

### **Door and Drawer Front:**

One piece, 3/4" thick black poplar with stainless steel front and brushed metallic laminate back.

Parma is a one piece frame, 3" wide.

Pisa is a four piece frame, 3" wide.

### **Size Limits:**

Doors:

Minimum size is 4" wide x 4" high

Maximum size is 48" wide by 96" high.

### **Color Selection:**

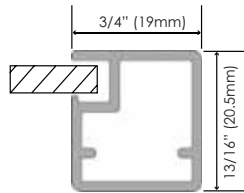
Brushed Stainless Steel

# ALUMINUM FRAME DOOR STYLES AP

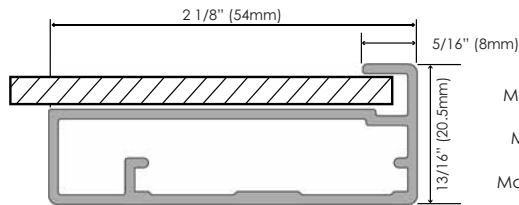
## Profile Options



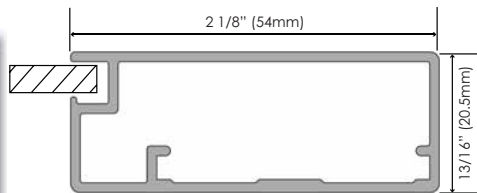
AF001



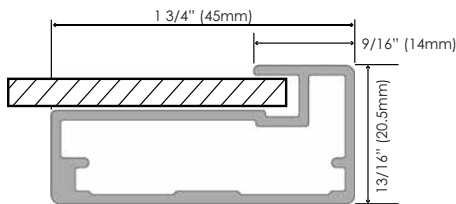
AF002



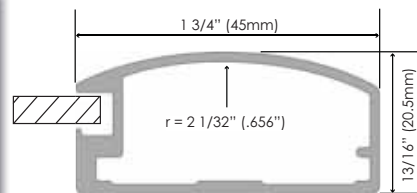
AF003



AF004



AF005



## SONOMA

Minimum Width/ Height = 5 1/2"

Maximum Width/ Height = 48"

Maximum Square Footage = 8 sf



## PRIMA

Minimum Width/ Height = 5 1/2"

Maximum Width/ Height = 96"

Maximum Square Footage = 24 sf



## SATINA

Minimum Width/ Height = 5 1/2"

Maximum Width/ Height = 96"

Maximum Square Footage = 24 sf



## TORINO

Minimum Width/ Height = 5 1/2"

Maximum Width/ Height = 96"

Maximum Square Footage = 24 sf



## CHIANTI

Minimum Width/ Height = 5 1/2"

Maximum Width/ Height = 96"

Maximum Square Footage = 24 sf



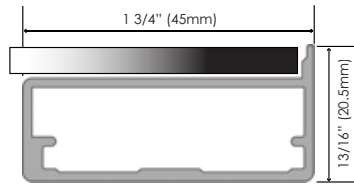
**INSERT OPTIONS** see page S51 and S52

Call Customer Service for quote.

# ALUMINUM FRAME DOOR STYLES AP



AF006



## VINCI

Minimum Width/ Height = 5 1/2"

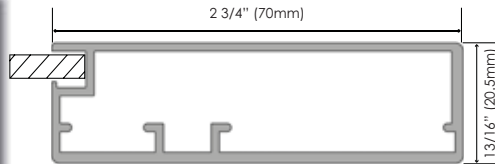
Maximum Width/ Height = 96"

Maximum Square Footage = 24 sf

**AF006 is only available with solid acrylic inserts which are permanently adhered to frame.**



AF007



## AMATI

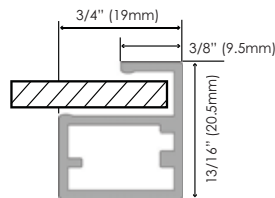
Min. Width/ Height = 6"

Max. Width/ Height = 96"

Max. Square Footage = 24 sf



AF008

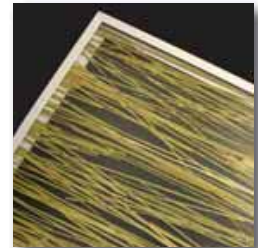


## TRENTO

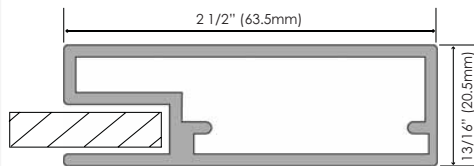
Minimum Width/ Height = 5 1/2"

Maximum Width/ Height = 48"

Maximum Square Footage = 8 sf



AF009



## DIMARO

Min. Width/ Height = 6"

Max. Width/ Height = 96"

Max. Square Footage = 24 sf

**AF009 is only available with 1/4" satin and clear glass.**



- Decorative hardware boring locations must accompany order if holes are through overlay frame and tempered glass (Profiles AF002, AF004, AF006 & AF008)
- Assembled doors without inserts are available
- Contact Element Designs for doors over 96"

## Profile Finishes

### Anodized Aluminum



natural aluminum

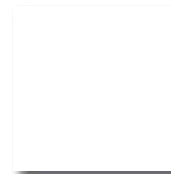


brushed stainless steel look



black

### Powder Coat



white



oil rubbed bronze

**INSERT OPTIONS** see page S51 and S52

Call Customer Service for quote.

## Standard Insert Options



satin glass



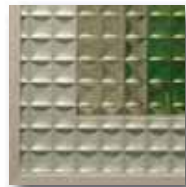
clear glass



reeded glass



masterpoint glass



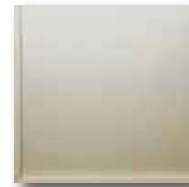
austral glass



master carre glass



white glass



platinum ice acrylic

- Glass inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Etched and patterned side facing in unless otherwise specified
- All glass is tempered safety glass without a tempered logo unless otherwise specified
- Low iron backpainted glass inserts available (see [www.element-designs.com](http://www.element-designs.com) for color options)
- Backlighting of opaque backpainted glass is not recommended

## 3form Architectural Resin Insert Options



bear grass



fossil leaf



thatch



quattro carbon



wisp silver



linea ivory

- Resin inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Sandstone finish on both sides
- Resin inserts containing organic materials may vary in color and density due to natural conditions

## Zenolite® High Gloss Acrylic Insert Options



arctic (white)



steel



carbon (black)



mocha



olive

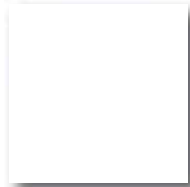


grange

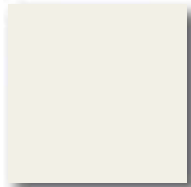
- High gloss, reflective acrylic material with depth of backpainted glass
- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- High gloss inserts are available with all profiles

# INSERT OPTIONS - ALUM DOORS AP

## High Gloss PARAPAN® Insert Options



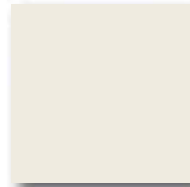
alpine white



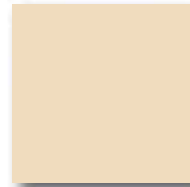
white



opal white



latte



pale ivory



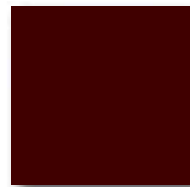
orange



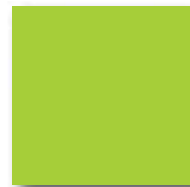
signal red



oxide red



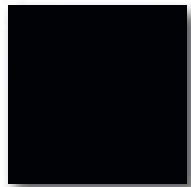
brown



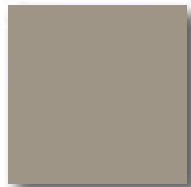
kiwi



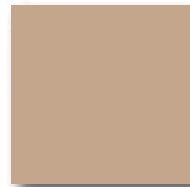
cobalt blue



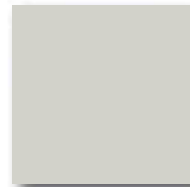
black



stone grey



cappuccino



light grey

- High gloss, reflective solid surface PARAPAN- material
- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- UV and fade resistant
- Easy to clean and water resistant
- Free from formaldehyde and plasticizers
- Complimentary cleaner provided with orders
- High gloss inserts are available with all profiles

## Metal Laminate Insert Options



anodized  
aluminum



brushed stainless  
steel look

- Double sided metal laminate with hardboard core
- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick

**MAHOGANY** hardwood is a high grade African mahogany. The wood grain is fine textured and interlocked, sometimes wavy. Mahogany is medium to dark brown or reddish-brown. The wood can exhibit some sapwood in shades of white or yellow. Depending on the amount of exposure to light, the color in mahogany will darken naturally in a very short period of time.

**OAK** hardwood is a high grade northern red oak. The wood has an open grain which varies from vertical to a sweeping arch pattern. Oak will vary in natural tints and shades of white, pink, grey, and green.

**QUARTER SAWN OAK** hardwood is a high grade northern red oak. The wood grain is open, but very fine. The fine grain is made by quarter-sawing, making the cut parallel with the medullary ray cells, and preserving them along with the fine grain. Some wide grains will show up with the fine. The medullary rays may vary from small to large.

**MAPLE** hardwood is a closed grain wood with smooth, fine grain patterns. Grey mineral streaks commonly occur in maple. The hardwood has excellent resistance to shock.

**CHERRY** hardwood is a closed, richly grained wood with a smooth texture. Cherry has a pinkish-brown hue and can exhibit shades of white, yellow, red, and brown. Black mineral streaks and gum spots are characteristic of cherry wood. Depending on the amount of exposure to light, the red and brown colors in cherry will darken naturally in a very short period of time.

**ALDER** hardwood is a closed or tight grain wood. It has a hardness comparable to cherry. Alder is pale pinkish-brown to almost white in color. Grain can contain mineral streaks, gum spots, small knots, and pin holes that are not defects, but are characteristic of the wood. Common are soft grain pockets causing blotchy areas visible when stain is applied.

**KNOTTY ALDER** hardwood is a closed or tight grain wood. It has a hardness comparable to cherry. Knotty Alder is pale pinkish-brown to almost white in color. Grain can contain mineral streaks, open and closed knots, gum spots, and small pin holes that are not defects, but are characteristic of the wood. Common are soft grain pockets causing blotchy areas visible when stain is applied.

**BEECH** hardwood is a closed, generally straight grained wood with broad rays, and fine, even texture. Beech wood is pale cream to pinkish brown heartwood that darkens to a pale reddish brown.

## RUSTIC WOODS

**RUSTIC OAK** hardwood has been modified and may contain mineral streaks, gum spots, and open and closed knots. Does not affect veneered parts.

**RUSTIC MAPLE** hardwood has been modified and may contain mineral streaks, gum spots, and open and closed knots. Does not affect veneered parts.

**RUSTIC BEECH** hardwood has been modified and may contain mineral streaks, gum spots, and open and closed knots. Does not affect veneered parts.

**RUSTIC CHERRY** hardwood has been modified and may contain mineral streaks, gum spots, and open and closed knots. Does not affect veneered parts.

We call your attention to these natural characteristics in the different wood species. Crestwood cannot be held responsible for the degree of variation you will experience in real wood. UNUSUAL GRAINING AND REASONABLE VARIATION IN COLOR WILL NOT BE CAUSE FOR REPLACEMENT.



## WOOD SELECT MODIFICATIONS

**MAPLE SELECT 01** hardwood has been modified by grading it further than standard. The grey mineral streaks that commonly occur will be minimized.

**CHERRY SELECT 01** hardwood has been modified by grading it further than standard. The sap wood in cherry, which exhibits shades of white will be minimized.

**ALDER SELECT 01** hardwood has been modified by grading it further than standard. The small knots and pin holes that are characteristic in alder will be minimized.

**DISTRESSED (DIST)** treatment is achieved by randomly distressing the wood with dents before finishing. Distressing is more pronounced on hardwood with less density.

**HEAVY DISTRESSED (HDIST)** treatment is achieved by randomly distressing the wood with light dents. The wood is further distressed by a variety of heavy dents before finishing. Distressing is more pronounced on hardwood with less density.

**KNIFE CUTS (KCUT)** are simulated cracks of varied lengths. This is achieved by randomly cutting the wood on door and drawer fronts.

**WORM HOLES (WHOL)** are achieved by randomly marking the wood with small pin holes. Pin holes are scattered in small clusters to give a natural, rustic look.

**WORN GRAIN (WORN)** treatment is achieved by a random abrasive process which creates natural crevices in the wood grain. This effect gives the wood an aged look. Only solid wood will have Worn Grain. Wood veneers, including end panels, will not have Worn Grain.

**VINTAGE (VINT)** treatment is achieved by oversanding the wood before finishing then further distressing with random highlight burn. **Oversanding** (simulated areas of natural wear) is done on doors, drawer fronts, moldings and loose accessories only. The wood is then finished with a finish color and seal coat and edges of Oversanding are lightly sanded again creating random **Highlight Burns** (areas where the finish has been worn through). This wear through process is protected with a clear topcoat.

**COUNTRY (CTRY)** treatment is a combination of **Distress** and **Vintage** wood treatments.

**OLD WORLD (OLDW)** treatment is a combination of **Country**, **Knife Cuts**, and **Worm Holes** wood treatments and a variety of additional marks. These marks are created by randomly **chipping** (tear out) the edges and surface, **rasping** (simulated saw marks) the edges, and **peppering** (very tiny, lightly patterned holes) the surface.

**WEATHERED (WEAT)** treatment is a combination of **Worn** and **Old World** wood treatments. Only solid wood will have the Worn treatment. The wood veneers, including end panels, will not be Worn but will have minimal distressing.

**SPECIAL WOOD TREATMENTS (WT No.)** is produced by matching, as close as possible, a customer furnished sample. The wood treatment will be assigned a special control number. A sample will be submitted for customer approval. Please return approval with your order. Allow additional time for processing.

CAUTION should be taken when specifying wood treatment. Distressing is an artistic process which will create noticeable variations in patterns and oversanding on individual pieces. These techniques are more pronounced on the softer woods. We recommend viewing a sample door, in the wood and finish you are considering, prior to ordering. The more processes involved in wood treatment, the more radical the representation of marks from sample door to sample door.

Although we strive to reproduce a reasonable facsimile of the wood treatments, be aware that the process is an art form. A sample door is only a snapshot in time. Each artist will add his or her own flair, which will individualize every job.

## UNFINISHED WOODS

**UNFINISHED** woods will not have stain, sealer, or topcoat applied. Cabinet interior, including standard wood accessories such as shelves, drawers, and pull-out trays, will remain prefinished. Unfinished wood is not guaranteed against warpage.

**CLASSIC COLLECTION** is a selection of natural, spray stain, or spray and wipe stain colors.

**NATURAL** finished wood will not have stain but will have a clear sealer and topcoat applied. The clear finished wood will exhibit more color change and variation than wood with an opaque or dark finish. These exposed variations will not be considered reason for replacement. We recommend that a letter of understanding be sent to your customer. See back of Price Catalog for sample letter.

**SPRAY** stains are the lighter colors. Color variations in the different wood species will reflect more when using the lighter translucent stain colors. Spray stain on flat panel doors will sometimes leave a halo effect between flat insert and square edge of frame depending on the wood and darkness of stain.

**SPRAY AND WIPE** stains are the darker or more heavily pigmented colors. The heavily pigmented white colors are still translucent but show undertones of cream, white, and gray due to the wood color.

### CLASSIC COLLECTION OF WOOD AND STAIN COLORS

Available

Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

	MAHOG	OAK	QS OAK	MAPLE	CHERRY	ALDER	K ALDER	HICKORY	BEECH
NATURAL	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
BISTRO	●		●		●		●	●	●
BORDEAUX									
CHESTNUT									
CIDER									
CINNAMON	●	●	●		●		●	●	
CLOVE				●			●		
CORIANDER				●			●		
CUMIN				●			●		
FAWN				●					●
FIG		●			●		●	●	
FIRESIDE	●	●					●		
HARVEST									
HAVANA	●	●	●		●		●	●	●
HONEYTONE									
JAVA		●		●	●		●	●	●
MINK		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
PORT	●		●		●			●	
RAWHIDE									
REDBANK				●	●				●
RUM			●						
SAND	●	●	●		●		●	●	
SPICE				●					●
TOFFEE									
WHISKEY	●	●	●						

**REGAL COLLECTION** is a selection of opaque colors. Opaque colors are obtained by applying two coats of pigmented catalyzed varnish. Regal Collection is standard with low sheen.

### REGAL COLLECTION OF WOOD AND OPAQUE COLORS

Available       Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

	MAPLE	K ALDER
CHIFFON		
CRIMSON		
FROST	●	
ICEBERG	●	
IVORY	●	
LAUREL		
LODGE		
OYSTER	●	
PEAR	●	
TUXEDO	●	
WHISPER	●	

CAUTION should be taken when specifying opaque colors. All wood joints will develop cracks due to the natural process of expansion and contraction of wood. These cracks are more visible with opaque colors. All wood will visually telegraph some wood texture with opaque colors. Therefore, open grain woods will be very visible. The darker opaque colors may show hairline checking in the topcoat when applied to wood veneers. It is also more difficult to hide joints when cutting prefinished moldings.

**NOTE:** When specifying Maple wood, cabinets with finished interiors will have MDF backs.

**GALLERY COLLECTION** is a selection of opaque colors. Opaque colors are obtained by applying two coats of pigmented catalyzed varnish. Gallery Collection is standard with regular sheen.

### GALLERY COLLECTION OF WOOD AND OPAQUE COLORS

Available       Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

	MAPLE	K ALDER
AUTUMN RED		
BLACK		
CHAMPAGNE		
FRENCH BLUE		
JADE		
LINEN		
MOCHA		
OPAL		
SEA MIST		
WHITE		

**NOTE:** When specifying Maple wood, cabinets with finished interiors will have MDF backs.

**TIMELESS COLLECTION** is a selection of opaque colors with a ginger undertone and a glaze. The glaze is applied over the opaque color then removed by wiping. The profiles are randomly highlighted with the glaze. This glazing process is not applied to the backside of doors and drawer fronts. Timeless Collection is standard with low sheen and highlight burn.

### TIMELESS COLLECTION OF WOOD, UNDERTONE, OPAQUE AND GLAZE COLORS

Available       Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

	K ALDER	ALDER
ALPINE	●	
BAREFOOT	●	
BUTTERNUT	●	
CABERNET	●	
CASHMERE	●	
EBONY	●	
MOONLIGHT	●	

Surface Rub, Edge Wear, and Break Away are available finish treatments on the Timeless Collection.

**NOTE:**  
To achieve the correct effect when specifying Break Away, we strongly recommend also specifying a wood treatment.

**ARTISTRY COLLECTION** is a selection of opaque colors with a glaze. The glaze is applied over the opaque color. It is either removed by wiping to create a brush stroke effect where the profiles are randomly highlighted with the glaze or the glaze is applied with brush strokes running with the wood grain. These glazing processes are not applied to the backside of doors and drawer fronts. Artistry Collection is standard with low sheen, standard sheen may be specified by placing "-S" behind the finish name.

### ARTISTRY COLLECTION OF WOOD, OPAQUE AND GLAZE COLORS

Available       Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

	MAPLE	K ALDER
CEZANNE	●	
DA VINCI	●	
MATISSE	●	
MONET	●	
RAPHAEL	●	
RENOIR	●	
CEZANNE-S		
DA VINCI-S		
MATISSE-S		
MONET-S		
RAPHAEL-S		
RENOIR-S		

CAUTION should be taken with specifying a Timeless or Artistry finish. Glazes are intended to have a very inconsistent look. Build up in corners and profiles may range from heavy to nonexistent. Brush marks may lap at wood joints.

We recommend viewing a sample door in the style you prefer to see total effect of the glazing.

Although we strive to reproduce facsimile of the glazes and special finishes, be aware that the finish process is an art form. A sample door is only a snapshot in time. Each artist will add his or her own flair, which will individualize every job.

**NOTE:** When specifying Maple wood, cabinets with finished interiors will have MDF backs.

**TIMELESS COLLECTION** is a selection of opaque colors with a ginger undertone and a glaze. The glaze is applied over the opaque color then removed by wiping. The profiles are randomly highlighted with the glaze. This glazing process is not applied to the backside of doors and drawer fronts. Timeless Collection is standard with low sheen and highlight burn.

### TIMELESS COLLECTION OF WOOD, UNDERTONE, OPAQUE AND GLAZE COLORS

Available       Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

	K ALDER	ALDER
ALPINE	●	
BAREFOOT	●	
BUTTERNUT	●	
CABERNET	●	
CASHMERE	●	
EBONY	●	
MOONLIGHT	●	

Surface Rub, Edge Wear, and Break Away are available finish treatments on the Timeless Collection.

**NOTE:**  
To achieve the correct effect when specifying Break Away, we strongly recommend also specifying a wood treatment.

**SPECIAL COLOR (SPC No.)** is produced by matching, as close as possible, a customer furnished sample. The new stain or opaque color will be assigned a special control number. A special color sample will be submitted for customer approval. Please return approved sample with your order. Allow additional time for processing.

**COLOR MATCH SAMPLE** may be required when ordering replacement parts or additions to an existing job. This requirement is mandatory on all Classic and Gallery finishes over one year old. This requirement is also mandatory on all Special Colors and Glazes regardless of the age. The color match sample should be a drawer front or door which most accurately represents the finish color and treatment.

Any finish over one year old may require a SPECIAL COLOR match. The new match will be assigned a special control number. A special color sample will be submitted for customer approval. Please return approved sample with your order. Allow additional time for processing. (Example: SPC)

We cannot guarantee we will be able to match all colors. Color finishes on cherry are the most difficult to match since the wood will darken naturally in a very short period of time.

If request is made for additional parts without color match sample, then Crestwood assumes no responsibility for these parts.

# FINISH TREATMENTS

**KEEPSAKE COLLECTION (K)** is a selection of natural or stain colors with a glaze in brown or black. Glaze is applied after the stain and sealer then removed by wiping, leaving hang-up in the profiles and corners. This process keeps the glaze from penetrating the surface which will allow for a greater contrast in color between surface areas and profiles. Example:K-BR (Brown Glaze), K-BL (Black Glaze).

## KEEPSAKE COLLECTION OF WOOD, STAIN, AND GLAZE COLORS

Available     
  Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

Glaze Color	MAHOG		OAK		QS OAK		MAPLE		CHERRY		ALDER		K ALDER		HICKORY		BEECH	
	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL
NATURAL																		
BISTRO																		
CINNAMON									●	●			●	●				
FAWN																	●	
FIG																		
FIRESIDE														●				
HAVANA										●				●			●	●
MINK																		
PORT																		
REDBANK										●								●
RUM																		
SAND									●	●			●	●				
SPICE																		
WHISKEY																		

**PROFILE COLLECTION (P)** is a selection of natural or stain colors with a glaze in brown or black. Glaze is bottled into profiles after the stain and sealer. This process keeps the glaze from penetrating the surface which will allow for a greater contrast in color between surface areas and profiles. Example: P-BR (Brown Glaze), P-BL (Black Glaze).

## PROFILE COLLECTION OF WOOD, STAIN AND GLAZE COLORS

Available     
  Available in Sample Blocks (Stock)

Glaze Color	MAHOG		OAK		QS OAK		MAPLE		CHERRY		ALDER		K ALDER		HICKORY		BEECH	
	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL	BR	BL
NATURAL																		
BISTRO																		●
CINNAMON									●	●			●	●				
FAWN							●										●	
FIG										●			●					
FIRESIDE														●				
HAVANA										●				●			●	●
MINK																		
PORT										●								
REDBANK								●		●								●
RUM																		
SAND									●	●			●	●				
SPICE																		
WHISKEY																		

CAUTION should be taken when specifying a Keepsake or Profile finish. Glazes are intended to have a very inconsistent look. Build up in corners and profiles may range from heavy to nonexistent. For best results moldings with distinct profiles are preferred. The more contrast between stain and glaze color, the more inconsistent the glaze will appear. We recommend viewing a sample in the style you prefer to see total effect of the glazing.

# FINISH TREATMENTS

AP

**LOW SHEEN (LO)** is produced by reducing the sheen in the standard catalyzed varnish top coat. The lower sheen produces a flat finish.

**SOFT TOUCH (SOFTTOUCH)** is an extremely durable finish that has a very natural appearance with a soft suede-like feel. It maintains a very high-end look with a resilient finish.

**SURFACE WEAR THROUGH (SWEAR)** is achieved after the wood is finished with a finish color and seal coat. The wood surface is lightly sanded, creating random wear through of the finish color exposing the natural wood. The wear through process is protected with a clear topcoat. Surface wear through not available on dark colors.

**HIGHLIGHT BURNS (HB)** are achieved after the wood is finished with a finish color and seal coat. The wood edges are lightly sanded, creating random wear through of the finish color exposing the natural wood. The highlight burn process is protected with a clear topcoat.

**BREAKAWAY (BREAKAWAY)** is a finish treatment used to make paint look like it is chipped and is flaking off in a random fashion. Breakaway is protected with a clear topcoat.

**EDGE WEAR (EDGEWEAR)** is achieved after the wood is finished with a finish color and seal coat. Edge wear is performed on the outside edge of doors and on face of stiles and rails only. It is lightly sanded to create wear through on the finished color. Edge wear is protected with a clear topcoat.

**SURFACE RUB (SURFACERUB)** is achieved after the wood is finished with a finish color and seal coat. The wood surface is lightly sanded, creating random wear through of the finish color exposing the natural wood. The wear through process is protected with a clear topcoat. Surface rub not available on dark colors.

**CRACKLE (CRACKLE)** is a finish treatment that is used to make paint or varnish look aged by cracking the surface in a random pattern. Crackle is protected with a clear topcoat.

**SPECIAL FINISH TREATMENTS (FT No.)** is produced by matching, as close as possible, a customer furnished sample. The finish treatment will be assigned a special control number. A sample will be submitted for customer approval. Please return approval with your order. Allow additional time for processing.

CAUTION should be taken when specifying finish treatments. Glazing is an artistic process which will create a radical and very inconsistent look. Build up in corners and profiles may range from heavy to nonexistent. Brush marks may lap at wood joints. For best results, raised panel door styles and moldings with distinct profiles are preferred. The more contrast in color between wood, stain, opaque, and glaze, the more inconsistent the glaze will appear. Extreme contrast will also create more variations in color from sample door to sample door.

Although we strive to reproduce a reasonable facsimile of the finish treatments, be aware that the process is an art form. A sample door is only a snapshot in time. Each artist will add his or her own flair, which will individualize every job.



**PRICES** shown are list prices unless indicated net. Prices are exclusive of any state or local taxes. Prices are FOB factory, Salina, Kansas. Prices are subject to change with 30 days notice. Consult your Crestwood Representative for current terms and conditions. Terms will include Dealer discounts and delivery lead times.

**CHANGE OR CANCELLATION** of an order can be made up to 24 hours after confirmation. After this time, there is a charge for each item changed. Change to an order that has parts produced will not be allowed.

Change or Cancellation \$100 Net Cost (Per item)

**EXPRESS ORDERS (EO)** Accessory Express Orders are available at no charge.

Cabinet Express Orders are available for an additional 20% Upcharge.

Express Orders are processed daily and placed in the next production schedule. Confirmations will be faxed or e-mailed and are to inform you of receipt, ship window, and method of delivery.

An Express Order may not be changed or cancelled.

Larger and more complicated EO products will require longer production time. This includes special colors and finish treatments.

Express Order delivery options are C TRUCK, PICKUP, FEDEX, or MAIL. Crestwood reserves the right to change the shipping method to FEDEX if there are no trucks available in the ship window.

Jobsite delivery is available for an additional charge. This charge is per jobsite and is in addition to the delivery charges. See Delivery Rates.

**JOB CRITICAL ORDERS (JC)** Critical items needed for installation purposes. Limited to moldings, panels, fillers, and limited amounts of doors.

Job Critical Orders are available for an additional 20% Upcharge.

Job Critical Orders are confirmed hourly and enter production immediately. Confirmations will be faxed or e-mailed and are to inform you of receipt, ship window, and method of delivery only.

A Job Critical Order may not be changed or cancelled.

Job Critical Orders must be shipped via FEDEX unless Crestwood deems a truck available.

# DELIVERY RATES



## DELIVERY RATES

Zones	Distance In Miles	Cubic Foot Rate
1	1-25	1.33
2	26-75	1.47
3	76-125	1.60
4	126-175	1.74
5	176-225	1.88
6	226-275	2.02
7	276-325	2.15
8	326-375	2.29
9	376-425	2.43
10	426-475	2.57
11	476-525	2.70
12	526-575	2.84
13	576-625	2.98
14	626-675	3.12
15	676-725	3.25
16	726-775	3.39
17	776-825	3.53
18	826-875	3.67
19	876-925	3.80
20	926-975	3.94
21	976-1025	4.08
22	1026-1075	4.22
23	1076-1125	4.35
24	1126-1175	4.49
25	1176-1225	4.63
26	1226-1275	4.77
27	1276-1325	4.90
28	1326-1375	5.04
29	1376-1425	5.18
30	1426-1475	5.32
31	1476-1525	5.45
32	1526-1575	5.59
33	1576-1625	5.73

Zones	Distance In Miles	Cubic Foot Rate
34	1626-1675	5.87
35	1676-1725	6.00
36	1726-1775	6.14
37	1776-1825	6.28
38	1826-1875	6.42
39	1876-1925	6.55
40	1926-1975	6.69
41	1976-2025	6.83
42	2026-2075	6.97
43	2076-2125	7.10
44	2126-2175	7.24
45	2176-2225	7.38
46	2226-2275	7.52
47	2276-2325	7.65
48	2326-2375	7.79
49	2376-2425	7.93
50	2426-2475	8.07
51	2476-2525	8.20
52	2526-2575	8.34
53	2576-2625	8.48
54	2626-2675	8.62
55	2676-2725	8.75
56	2726-2775	8.89
57	2776-2825	9.03
58	2826-2875	9.17
59	2876-2925	9.30
60	2926-2975	9.44
61	2976-3025	9.58
62	3026-3075	9.72
63	3076-3125	9.85
64	3126-3175	9.99
65	3176-3225	10.13
66	3226-3275	10.27

**Delivery charge** is based on a cubic foot rate dependent on distance to dealer warehouse. Volume of each item is determined in cubic feet, then multiplied by the cubic foot rate. The delivery total charge is a net price. Crestwood reserves the right to delay shipment due to insufficient volume.

### OTHER CHARGES

Pick Up	\$0.95 Cubic Foot Rate	Wrapping	\$0.58 Cubic Foot Rate
Jobsite Delivery	\$150 Net Cost	FEDEX or similar	Net Cost Varies Per Package
Rerouted Delivery	\$150 Net Cost		Size and Delivery Address

**PICK UP** is available. Please make arrangements two days prior to pickup to avoid delays. The dealer shall provide sufficient trucking space and protective packing material to load cabinets from dock.

**JOBSITE DELIVERY CHARGE** is available for an additional charge. This charge is per jobsite and is in addition to the delivery charges.

**REROUTED DELIVERY CHARGE** will apply if a delivery is rerouted from the address appearing on the order. An additional charge will be applied to the delivery and jobsite charge.

**WRAPPING** of cabinets and miscellaneous items is available. The finished surfaces will be wrapped with a combination of paper and laminated foam back. Items will then be placed in custom made cardboard boxes.

**FEDEX** (or similar delivery service) is available. Charges for any delivery that a dealer requests to be shipped FEDEX or similar delivery service, will be prepaid. Maximum size of package is determined by carrier regulations.

# DELIVERY POLICIES

AP

## DELIVERY POLICIES

1. The approximate ship windows are shown on the confirmed purchase order.
2. The shipping and planning report (R41) will indicate the approximate truck departure date. This report is faxed from Crestwood once or twice a week.
3. Notification of delivery date shall be made approximately (2) days in advance via e-mail to designated shipping contact.
4. Whenever possible, Crestwood's driver will inform the dealer of his approximate arrival time, and any matters relating to delivery.
5. Orders ready for delivery cannot be held for shipment at a later date.
6. Cabinets are blanket wrapped for shipment on Crestwood trucks. Crestwood trucks are lined with carpet to prevent damage.
7. Crestwood's driver will deliver to the dealers warehouse or jobsite, if specified in advance. A job site order shall indicate the delivery address or if a street address is not available, a location map must be attached. A telephone number of the authorized dealers representative, who will be in receipt of the order, must be listed with the shipping address.
8. DELIVERY IS TAILGATE ONLY. The dealer shall provide sufficient personnel to remove cabinets from the truck (Including jobsite deliveries).
9. If Crestwood's driver feels that access to a jobsite is not possible, or that sufficient personnel are not provided to unload, the delivery will be rerouted to the dealer's warehouse.
10. Dealer will inspect each item and sign the delivery receipt at the time of pick up or delivery.
11. If an item is damaged, requiring factory repair or replacement, then it shall be returned and corrected unless the dealer wishes to correct minor damage at his expense. Written confirmation shall be noted on the delivery receipt regarding damage and shortage. Claims for damage or shortage will not be allowed unless they are made at the time of delivery or pick-up.
12. Orders for dealer pick-up are subject to delivery, and charge for delivery by Crestwood, if such orders are not picked up within one week of notification of completion.
13. For pick-up orders, our shipping and planning report (R41) indicates the approximate date the orders should be complete. Please make arrangements with the delivery department two days prior to pick-up to avoid delays. PLEASE FURNISH SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL FOR LOADING AND TRUCK SPACE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR ENTIRE ORDER, AS WELL AS PACKING MATERIAL TO PREVENT DAMAGE.



C R E S T W O O D  
SALINA, KANSAS

## Limited Lifetime Warranty

Crestwood, Inc. warrants to the original purchaser that Crestwood cabinets will be free from defects in workmanship and materials for as long as you own the cabinetry. This warranty does not cover defects or damage that are not directly or primarily the result of Crestwood's design or construction. The warrantee does not cover damage caused by others or beyond the control of Crestwood including but not limited to freight damage, accident, acts of God, misuse, negligence, alterations, abuse, improper storage, installation or removal. Additionally this warranty does not cover products that are subjected to extreme temperatures or extreme moisture levels. When a claim for warpage/joint separation is submitted, Crestwood may, at its discretion, defer action for 12 months to allow the product to acclimate to the environment. This warrantee does not cover products that are not used per Crestwood's intent and design and does not apply to unfinished product.

The protective top-coat applied to Crestwood products is designed to meet and/or exceed the requirements of the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturer's Association. As with any quality finish, it will wear with age and use, depending upon the owner's maintenance of the product. Exposure to abrasive chemicals, solvents, excessive ultraviolet light, and moisture can cause the finish to fail.

Painted finishes may show more noticeable wear and tear from normal residential use. Paints will exhibit hairline expansion/contraction lines at joints (finish fractures) and any nicks, dents and rub-throughs from normal use will be more noticeable.

The color of the wood and finish may change during the lifetime of the product especially with certain wood species and with exposure to direct or indirect sunlight and other factors. The color change (mellowing) occurs in both the finish and the wood and is part of the natural ageing process and is not to be considered defect or damage.

Accessories, components, parts and finish coatings that are not manufactured by Crestwood are not covered under the Crestwood warranty but may be covered under their individual manufacturer's warrantee.

After Crestwood has had an opportunity to inspect the product, Crestwood, at its sole discretion, will determine whether a defect exists.

In the event Crestwood determines a defect exists, the sole remedy to the original purchaser is either repair or replacement of the product, which shall be determined by Crestwood. Replacement products provided under this Warranty may not exactly match original products due to the passage of time, natural aging process, and evolution of Crestwood's product offering. Crestwood's liability under this warranty is expressly limited to replacement or repair of the product, and in no event shall Crestwood be liable in any way for consequential or incidental damages of any kind. This Warranty does not cover delivery costs or labor charges to remove or reinstall products or any related components (including countertops, plumbing and appliances). Crestwood shall not be liable for any damage or errors resulting from or related to the installation or use of its products. This warranty is offered only to the original purchaser of the cabinets at the original site of installation and is not transferable. This warranty applies only to cabinets or related products purchased through an authorized Crestwood dealer. Crestwood, Inc. shall not be responsible for any products returned, repaired or replaced without prior written consent from Crestwood, Inc.

Crestwood reserves the right to make changes in materials and specifications without prior notification but are under no obligation to incorporate such changes in products previously manufactured.

This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and of fitness for a particular purpose. Crestwood does not authorize any other person or company to assume on our behalf, any other liability in connection with the sale of our products. No representative of Crestwood has the authority to alter the terms of this warranty without the advanced written approval from the President of Crestwood. The Buyer/Homeowner Purchaser hereby waives all other remedies, warranties, guarantees or liabilities (expressed or implied) arising by law or otherwise, including without limitation, actions for consequential, incidental or punitive damages of any kind. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights, and you may have other rights which may vary from state to state.

To file a warranty claim request, the original purchaser should contact the authorized Crestwood dealer where the product was purchased. Proof of original purchase is required. The authorized dealer will obtain the necessary information to complete a warranty request and forward the request in writing to Crestwood, Inc.

## CARE OF FINISHES

**Wood Finishes** - All wood surfaces are finished with a catalyzed varnish. Wood should be dusted regularly with a soft cloth or feather duster. Clean wood with a mild non-alkaline soap (such as dishwashing liquid) and water. Wipe away any grease, spills, or hand prints with a damp sponge or cloth. Dry immediately with a soft cloth and buff lightly, following the grain.

**Laminate Finishes** – Plastic laminate surfaces should be cleaned regularly with a cloth dampened in soapy water, then wiped dry. To remove stubborn smudges or grease, use a grease-cutting agent or tile spray cleaner. Afterwards, clean the surface with a mild soapy solution. Avoid using abrasive cleaners or pads, which could permanently scratch the surface of your cabinetry.











# APPAREL STORAGE WALLS



Cabinet depth is 12". First two figures of model number indicate width, second two are height, and special depth is specified after the height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Walls are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 12" HIGH				
<p>AW</p> <p>AWD</p>	AW No Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.			AW19.5x12 AW22.5x12 AW25.5x12
	AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.			AW31.5x12 AW37.5x12
		1	1	AWD19.5x12 AWD22.5x12 AWD25.5x12
		2	2	AWD31.5x12 AWD37.5x12
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 15" HIGH				
<p>AW</p> <p>AWD</p>	AW No Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.			AW19.5x15 AW22.5x15 AW25.5x15
	AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.			AW31.5x15 AW37.5x15
		1	1	AWD19.5x15 AWD22.5x15 AWD25.5x15
		2	2	AWD31.5x15 AWD37.5x15
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 18" HIGH				
<p>AW</p> <p>AWD</p>	AW No Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.			AW19.5x18 AW22.5x18 AW25.5x18
	AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.			AW31.5x18 AW37.5x18
		1	1	AWD19.5x18 AWD22.5x18 AWD25.5x18
		2	2	AWD31.5x18 AWD37.5x18
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 21" HIGH				
<p>AW</p> <p>AWD</p>	AW One Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.			AW19.5x21 AW22.5x21 AW25.5x21
	AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.			AW31.5x21 AW37.5x21
		1	1	AWD19.5x21 AWD22.5x21 AWD25.5x21
		2	2	AWD31.5x21 AWD37.5x21

# APPAREL STORAGE WALLS



Cabinet depth is 12". First two figures of model number indicate width, second two are height, and special depth is specified after the height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Walls are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 24" HIGH				
 <p>AW</p>  <p>AWD</p>	<p>AW One Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p> <p>AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>AW19.5x24 AW22.5x24 AW25.5x24</p> <p>AW31.5x24 AW37.5x24</p>
				<p>1 AWD19.5x24 1 AWD22.5x24 1 AWD25.5x24</p>
			1	<p>2 AWD31.5x24 2 AWD37.5x24</p>
			2	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 30" HIGH				
 <p>AW</p>  <p>AWD</p>	<p>AW Two Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p> <p>AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>AW19.5x30 AW22.5x30 AW25.5x30</p> <p>AW31.5x30 AW37.5x30</p>
				<p>1 AWD19.5x30 1 AWD22.5x30 1 AWD25.5x30</p>
			1	<p>2 AWD31.5x30 2 AWD37.5x30</p>
			2	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 36" HIGH				
 <p>AW</p>  <p>AWD</p>	<p>AW Two Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p> <p>AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>AW19.5x36 AW22.5x36 AW25.5x36</p> <p>AW31.5x36 AW37.5x36</p>
				<p>1 AWD19.5x36 1 AWD22.5x36 1 AWD25.5x36</p>
			1	<p>2 AWD31.5x36 2 AWD37.5x36</p>
			2	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE WALL</b> 42" HIGH				
 <p>AW</p>  <p>AWD</p>	<p>AW Three Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p> <p>AWD 1 or 2 Doors Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>AW19.5x42 AW22.5x42 AW25.5x42</p> <p>AW31.5x42 AW37.5x42</p>
				<p>1 AWD19.5x42 1 AWD22.5x42 1 AWD25.5x42</p>
			1	<p>2 AWD31.5x42 2 AWD37.5x42</p>
			2	

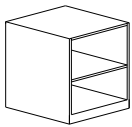
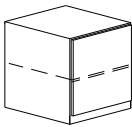
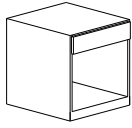
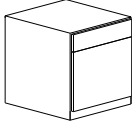
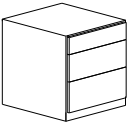
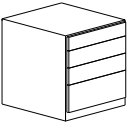






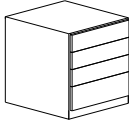
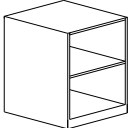
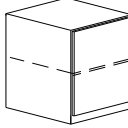
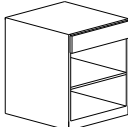
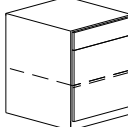
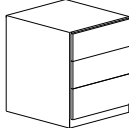
# APPAREL STORAGE BASES



Cabinets are available in three heights as specified by 24" deep. Model number indicates width. Special height is not available. Special depth of 15", 18" or 21" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Bases are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL</b> 789.5mm or 31.08" high					
 <p>ABS</p>  <p>ABSD</p>	ABS 1-Adjustable Shelf Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.		ABS19.5 ABS22.5 ABS25.5		
	ABSD 1 or 2 Doors 27 1/2"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.			ABS31.5 ABS37.5	
		1	1	ABSD19.5 ABSD22.5 ABSD25.5	
		2	2	ABSD31.5 ABSD37.5	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (1)</b> 789.5mm or 31.08" high					
 <p>ABS(1)</p>  <p>ABSD(1)</p>	ABS(1) No Shelves. 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.		ABS(1)19.5 ABS(1)22.5 ABS(1)25.5		
	ABSD(1) 1or 2 Doors 21 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.		1	ABS(1)31.5 ABS(1)37.5	
		1	1	ABSD(1)19.5 ABSD(1)22.5 ABSD(1)25.5	
		1	2	ABSD(1)31.5 ABSD(1)37.5	
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (3)</b> 789.5mm or 31.08" high				
		ABS(3) 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h 1-Drawer 11 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.		3 3 3 3 3	ABS(3)19.5 ABS(3)22.5 ABS(3)25.5 ABS(3)31.5 ABS(3)37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (4) A</b> 789.5mm or 31.08" high					
		ABS(4)A 1-Drawer 5"h 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.		4 4 4 4 4	ABS(4)A19.5 ABS(4)A22.5 ABS(4)A25.5 ABS(4)A31.5 ABS(4)A37.5

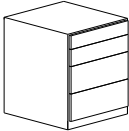
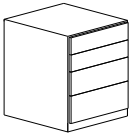
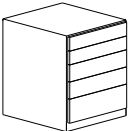
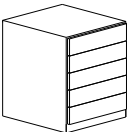
# APPAREL STORAGE BASES



Cabinets are available in three heights as specified by 24" deep. Model number indicates width. Special height is not available. Special depth of 15", 18" or 21" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Bases are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL (4) B</b> 789.5mm or 31.08" high				
	ABS(4)B 3-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	4		ABS(4)B19.5
		4		ABS(4)B22.5
		4		ABS(4)B25.5
		4		ABS(4)B31.5
		4		ABS(4)B37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
 AB  ABD	AB 1-Adjustable Shelf Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.  ABD 1 or 2 Doors 31 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.			AB19.5
				AB22.5
				AB25.5
				AB31.5
				AB37.5
		1	1	ABD19.5
1	1	ABD22.5		
1	1	ABD25.5		
2	2	ABD31.5		
2	2	ABD37.5		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE (1)</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
 AB(1)  ABD(1)	AB(1) 1-Adjustable Shelf 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.  ABD(1) 1or 2 Doors 25"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	1		AB(1)19.5
		1		AB(1)22.5
		1		AB(1)25.5
		1		AB(1)31.5
		1		AB(1)37.5
		1	1	ABD(1)19.5
		1	1	ABD(1)22.5
		1	1	ABD(1)25.5
1	2	ABD(1)31.5		
1	2	ABD(1)37.5		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE (3)</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
	AB(3) 2-Drawers 10"h 1-Drawer 11 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	3		AB(3)19.5
		3		AB(3)22.5
		3		AB(3)25.5
		3		AB(3)31.5
		3		AB(3)37.5

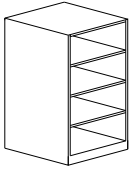
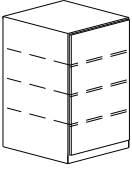
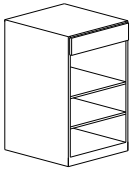
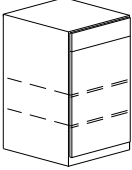
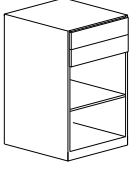
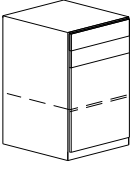

# APPAREL STORAGE BASES



Cabinets are available in three heights as specified by 24" deep. Model number indicates width. Special height is not available. Special depth of 15", 18" or 21" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Bases are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE (4) A</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
	AB(4)A 1-Drawer 5"h 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 2-Drawers 10"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	4		AB(4)A19.5
		4		AB(4)A22.5
		4		AB(4)A25.5
		4		AB(4)A31.5
		4		AB(4)A37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE (4) B</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
	AB(4)B 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	4		AB(4)B19.5
		4		AB(4)B22.5
		4		AB(4)B25.5
		4		AB(4)B31.5
		4		AB(4)B37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE (5) A</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
	AB(5)A 2-Drawers 5"h 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	5		AB(5)A19.5
		5		AB(5)A22.5
		5		AB(5)A25.5
		5		AB(5)A31.5
		5		AB(5)A37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE (5) B</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
	AB(5)B 5-Drawers 6 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	5		AB(5)B19.5
		5		AB(5)B22.5
		5		AB(5)B25.5
		5		AB(5)B31.5
		5		AB(5)B37.5

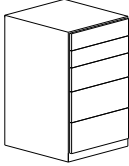
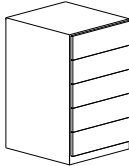
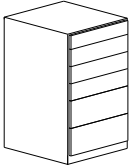
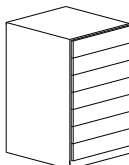
# APPAREL STORAGE BASES



Cabinets are available in three heights as specified by 24" deep. Model number indicates width. Special height is not available. Special depth of 15", 18" or 21" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Bases are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high					
 <p>ABL</p>  <p>ABLD</p>	<p>ABL 3-Adjustable Shelves Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p> <p>ABLD 1 or 2 Doors 43 3/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>ABL19.5 ABL22.5 ABL25.5</p> <p>ABL31.5 ABL37.5</p>	
				<p>ABLD19.5 ABLD22.5 ABLD25.5</p>	
			1 1 1		<p>ABLD19.5 ABLD22.5 ABLD25.5</p>
			2 2		<p>ABLD31.5 ABLD37.5</p>
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (1)</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high					
 <p>ABL(1)</p>  <p>ABLD(1)</p>	<p>ABL(1) 2-Adjustable Shelves 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p> <p>ABLD(1) 1 or 2 Doors 37 1/2"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>ABL(1)19.5 ABL(1)22.5 ABL(1)25.5</p> <p>ABL(1)31.5 ABL(1)37.5</p>	
				<p>ABLD(1)19.5 ABLD(1)22.5 ABLD(1)25.5</p>	
			1 1 1		<p>ABLD(1)19.5 ABLD(1)22.5 ABLD(1)25.5</p>
			1 1		<p>ABLD(1)31.5 ABLD(1)37.5</p>
			1 1	1 1	<p>ABLD(1)19.5 ABLD(1)22.5 ABLD(1)25.5</p>
			1 1	2 2	<p>ABLD(1)31.5 ABLD(1)37.5</p>
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (2)</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high					
 <p>ABL(2)</p>  <p>ABLD(2)</p>	<p>ABL(2) 1-Adjustable Shelf 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p> <p>ABLD(2) 1 or 2 Doors 31 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>ABL(2)19.5 ABL(2)22.5 ABL(2)25.5</p> <p>ABL(2)31.5 ABL(2)37.5</p>	
				<p>ABLD(2)19.5 ABLD(2)22.5 ABLD(2)25.5</p>	
			2 2 2		<p>ABLD(2)19.5 ABLD(2)22.5 ABLD(2)25.5</p>
			2 2		<p>ABLD(2)31.5 ABLD(2)37.5</p>
			2 2	1 1 1	<p>ABLD(2)19.5 ABLD(2)22.5 ABLD(2)25.5</p>
			2 2	2 2	<p>ABLD(2)31.5 ABLD(2)37.5</p>
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (5) A</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high					
	<p>ABL(5)A 2-Drawers 5"h 3-Drawers 11 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>			<p>ABL(5)A19.5 ABL(5)A22.5 ABL(5)A25.5</p> <p>ABL(5)A31.5 ABL(5)A37.5</p>	
			5 5 5		<p>ABL(5)A19.5 ABL(5)A22.5 ABL(5)A25.5</p>
			5 5		<p>ABL(5)A31.5 ABL(5)A37.5</p>

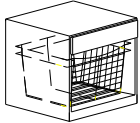
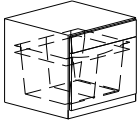
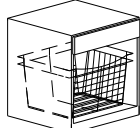
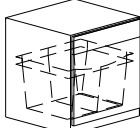
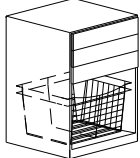
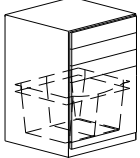
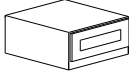
# APPAREL STORAGE BASES



Cabinets are available in three heights as specified by 24" deep. Model number indicates width. Special height is not available. Special depth of 15", 18" or 21" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Bases are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (5) B</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high				
	ABL(5)B 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h 2-Drawers 11 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	5		ABL(5)B19.5
		5		ABL(5)B22.5
		5		ABL(5)B25.5
		5		ABL(5)B31.5
		5		ABL(5)B37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (5) C</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high				
	ABL(5)C 5-Drawers 8 3/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	5		ABL(5)C19.5
		5		ABL(5)C22.5
		5		ABL(5)C25.5
		5		ABL(5)C31.5
		5		ABL(5)C37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (6)</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high				
	ABL(6) 1-Drawer 5"h 3-Drawers 6 1/4"h 2-Drawers 10"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	6		ABL(6)19.5
		6		ABL(6)22.5
		6		ABL(6)25.5
		6		ABL(6)31.5
		6		ABL(6)37.5
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE (7)</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high				
	ABL(7) 7-Drawers 6 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.	7		ABL(7)19.5
		7		ABL(7)22.5
		7		ABL(7)25.5
		7		ABL(7)31.5
		7		ABL(7)37.5

# APPAREL STORAGE BASES

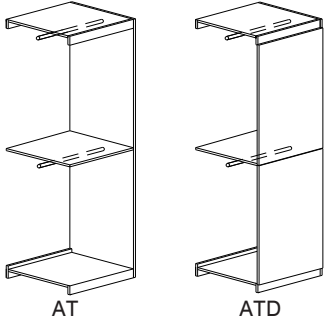
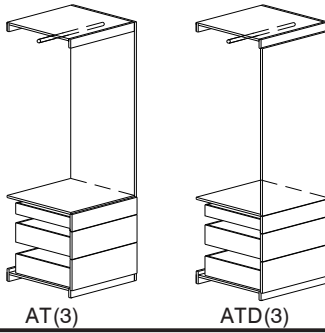
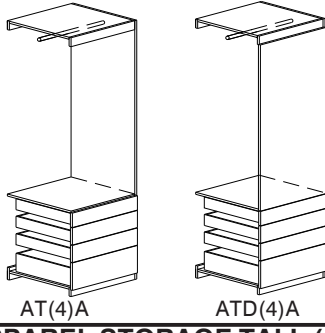
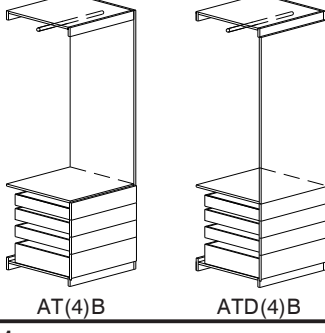


Cabinets are available in three heights as specified by 24" deep. Model number indicates width. Special height is not available. Special depth of 15", 18" or 21" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Bases are pre-assembled.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE SMALL WITH HAMPER (1)</b> 789.5mm or 31.08" high				
 <p>ABSH(1)</p>  <p>ABSDH(1)</p>	<p>ABSH 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 1-Pull-Out Wire Hamper Basket Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	<p>ABSH(1)25.5-15 ABSH(1)31.5-15 ABSH(1)25.5-24</p>	
	<p>ABSDH(1)1 or 2 Doors 21 1/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>	<p>1 1 1 2 1 1</p>	<p>ABSDH(1)25.5-15 ABSDH(1)31.5-15 ABSDH(1)25.5-24</p>	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE WITH HAMPER (1)</b> 885.5mm or 34.86" high				
 <p>ABH(1)</p>  <p>ABDH(1)</p>	<p>ABH(1) 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 1-Pull-Out Wire Hamper Basket Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	<p>ABH(1)25.5-15 ABH(1)31.5-15 ABH(1)25.5-24</p>	
	<p>ABDH(1) 1 or 2 Doors 25"h Cabinet Interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>	<p>1 1 1 2 1 1</p>	<p>ABDH(1)25.5-15 ABDH(1)31.5-15 ABDH(1)25.5-24</p>	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE LARGE WITH HAMPER (3)</b> 1205.5mm or 47.46" high				
 <p>ABLH(3)</p>  <p>ABLDH(3)</p>	<p>ABLH(3) 3-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Pull-Out Wire Hamper Basket Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>	<p>3 3 3</p>	<p>ABLH(3)25.5-15 ABLH(3)31.5-15 ABLH(3)25.5-24</p>	
	<p>ABLDH(3)1 or 2 Doors 25"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish.</p>	<p>3 1 3 2 3 1</p>	<p>ABLDH(3)25.5-15 ABLDH(3)31.5-15 ABLDH(3)25.5-24</p>	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE BASE BENCH (1)</b> 437.5mm or 17.22" high				
	<p>ABB(1) 1-Drawer 13 3/4"h Cabinet interior is maple with a natural finish. Cabinet does not include countertop seat. We recommend an inlay top.</p>	<p>1 1 1</p>	<p>ABB(1)31.5 ABB(1)37.5 ABB(1)43.5</p>	



# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS

AP

Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Talls are unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL</b>					
 <p>AT                      ATD</p>	AT	2-Rods 1-Fixed Shelf		AT18 AT21 AT24	
	ATD	2 or 4 Doors 43 3/4"h		AT30 AT36	
	Hang Length	41 1/4"h			
			2 2 2	4 4	ATD18 ATD21 ATD24 ATD30 ATD36
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (3)</b>					
 <p>AT(3)                      ATD(3)</p>	AT(3)	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h 1-Drawer 11 1/4"h	3 3 3 3	AT(3)18 AT(3)21 AT(3)24 AT(3)30 AT(3)36	
	ATD(3)	1or 2 Doors 60"h			
	Hang Length	57 1/2"h			
			3 3	1 1	ATD(3)18 ATD(3)21 ATD(3)24
			3 3	2 2	ATD(3)30 ATD(3)36
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4) A</b>				
 <p>AT(4)A                      ATD(4)A</p>	AT(4)A	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 1-Drawer 5"h 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h	4 4 4 4	AT(4)A18 AT(4)A21 AT(4)A24 AT(4)A30 AT(4)A36	
	ATD(4)A	1or 2 Doors 60"h			
	Hang Length	57 1/2"h			
			4 4 4	1 1 1	ATD(4)A18 ATD(4)A21 ATD(4)A24
			4 4	2 2	ATD(4)A30 ATD(4)A36
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4) B</b>				
 <p>AT(4)B                      ATD(4)B</p>	AT(4)B	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 3-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h	4 4 4 4	AT(4)B18 AT(4)B21 AT(4)B24 AT(4)B30 AT(4)B36	
	ATD(4)B	1or 2 Doors 60"h			
	Hang Length	57 1/2"h			
			4 4 4	1 1 1	ATD(4)B18 ATD(4)B21 ATD(4)B24
			4 4	2 2	ATD(4)B30 ATD(4)B36

# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS



<p>Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Tall is unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>			DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4)C</b>						
<p>AT(4)C      ATD(4)C</p>	AT(4)C	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 1-Drawer 5"h 3-Drawers 10"h	4 4 4		AT(4)C18 AT(4)C21 AT(4)C24	
	ATD(4)C	2 or 4 Doors 52 1/2"h	4 4		AT(4)C30 AT(4)C36	
	Hang Length	50"h	4 4 4	1 1 1	ATD(4)C18 ATD(4)C21 ATD(4)C24	
			4 4	2 2	ATD(4)C30 ATD(4)C36	
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4)D</b>					
	<p>AT(4)D      ATD(4)D</p>	AT(4)D	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 2-Drawers 8 3/4"h 1-Drawer 11 1/4"h	4 4 4		AT(4)D18 AT(4)D21 AT(4)D24
		ATD(4)D	1or 2 Doors 52 1/2"h	4 4		AT(4)D30 AT(4)D36
		Hang Length	50"h	4 4 4	1 1 1	ATD(4)D18 ATD(4)D21 ATD(4)D24
			4 4	2 2	ATD(4)D30 ATD(4)D36	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (4) E</b>						
<p>AT(4)E      ATD(4)E</p>		AT(4)E	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 4-Drawers 8 3/4"h	4 4 4		AT(4)E18 AT(4)E21 AT(4)E24
		ATD(4)E	1or 2 Doors 52 1/2"h	4 4		AT(4)E30 AT(4)E36
		Hang Length	50"h	4 4 4	1 1 1	ATD(4)E18 ATD(4)E21 ATD(4)E24
			4 4	2 2	ATD(4)E30 ATD(4)E36	
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (5) A</b>					
	<p>AT(5)A      ATD(5)A</p>	AT(5)A	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 2-Drawers 5"h 3-Drawers 11 1/4"h	5 5 5		AT(5)A18 AT(5)A21 AT(5)A24
		ATD(5)A	1 or 2 Doors 43 3/4"h	5 5		AT(5)A30 AT(5)A36
		Hang Length	41 1/4"h	5 5 5	1 1 1	ATD(5)A18 ATD(5)A21 ATD(5)A24
			5 5	2 2	ATD(5)A30 ATD(5)A36	

# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS

<p>Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Tall is unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>			DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (5) B</b>						
<p>AT(5)B      ATD(5)B</p>	AT(5)B	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h 2-Drawers 11 1/4"h	5 5 5		AT(5)B18 AT(5)B21 AT(5)B24	
					AT(5)B30 AT(5)B36	
	ATD(5)B	1or 2 Doors 43 3/4"h	5	1	ATD(5)B18	
	Hang Length	41 1/4"h	5	1	ATD(5)B21	
			5	1	ATD(5)B24	
			5	2	ATD(5)B30	
			5	2	ATD(5)B36	
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (5) C</b>					
	<p>AT(5)C      ATD(5)C</p>	AT(5)C	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 5-Drawers 8 3/4"h	5 5 5		AT(5)C18 AT(5)C21 AT(5)C24
						AT(5)C30 AT(5)C36
ATD(5)C		1or 2 Doors 43 3/4"h	5	1	ATD(5)C18	
Hang Length		41 1/4"h	5	1	ATD(5)C21	
			5	1	ATD(5)C24	
			5	2	ATD(5)C30	
			5	2	ATD(5)C36	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (6)</b>						
<p>AT(6)      ATD(6)</p>		AT(6)	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 1-Drawer 5"h 3-Drawers 6 1/4"h 2-Drawers 10"h	6 6 6 6		AT(6)18 AT(6)21 AT(6)24 AT(6)30 AT(6)36
						ATD(6)18 ATD(6)21 ATD(6)24 ATD(6)30 ATD(6)36
	ATD(6)	1or 2 Doors 43 3/4"h	6	1	ATD(6)18	
	Hang Length	41 1/4"h	6	1	ATD(6)21	
			6	1	ATD(6)24	
			6	2	ATD(6)30	
			6	2	ATD(6)36	
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL (7)</b>					
	<p>AT(7)      ATD(7)</p>	AT(7)	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 7-Drawers 6 1/4"h	7 7 7		AT(7)18 AT(7)21 AT(7)24
						AT(7)30 AT(7)36
ATD(7)		1 or 2 Doors 43 3/4"h	7	1	ATD(7)18	
Hang Length		41 1/4"h	7	1	ATD(7)21	
			7	1	ATD(7)24	
			7	2	ATD(7)30	
			7	2	ATD(7)36	

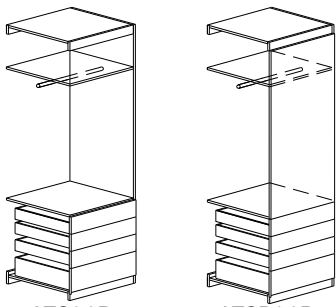
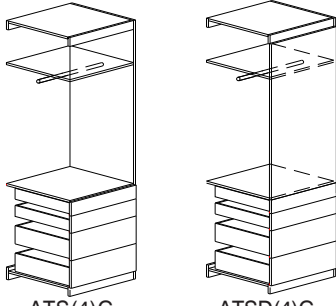
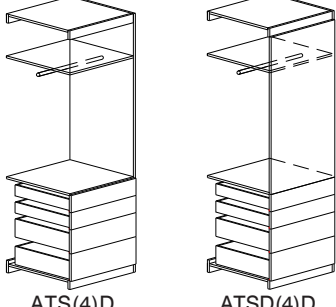
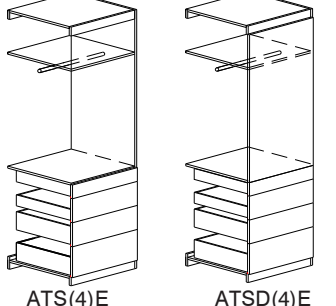
# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS



<p>Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Tall is unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (3) A</b>				
	<p>ATS(3)A</p> <p>1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 1-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h 1-Drawers 11 1/4"h</p>	3		ATS(3)A18
		3		ATS(3)A21
		3		ATS(3)A24
		3		ATS(3)A30
		3		ATS(3)A36
	<p>ATSD(3)A</p> <p>1or 2 Doors 60"h</p>	3	1	ATSD(3)A18
	<p>Hang Length</p> <p>45"h</p>	3	1	ATSD(3)A21
		3	1	ATSD(3)A24
		3	2	ATSD(3)A30
		3	2	ATSD(3)A36
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (3) B</b>				
	<p>ATS(3)B</p> <p>1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 2-Drawers 10"h 1-Drawer 11 1/4"h</p>	3		ATS(3)B18
		3		ATS(3)B21
		3		ATS(3)B24
		3		ATS(3)B30
		3		ATS(3)B36
	<p>ATSD(3)B</p> <p>1or 2 Doors 56 1/4"h</p>	3	1	ATSD(3)B18
	<p>Hang Length</p> <p>41 1/4"h</p>	3	1	ATSD(3)B21
		3	1	ATSD(3)B24
		3	2	ATSD(3)B30
		3	2	ATSD(3)B36
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (3) C</b>				
	<p>ATS(3)C</p> <p>1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 3-Drawers 11 1/4"h</p>	3		ATS(3)C18
		3		ATS(3)C21
		3		ATS(3)C24
		3		ATS(3)C30
		3		ATS(3)C36
	<p>ATSD(3)C</p> <p>1or 2 Doors 53 3/4"h</p>	3	1	ATSD(3)C18
	<p>Hang Length</p> <p>38 3/4"h</p>	3	1	ATSD(3)C21
		3	1	ATSD(3)C24
		3	2	ATSD(3)C30
		3	2	ATSD(3)C36
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) A</b>				
	<p>ATS(4)A</p> <p>1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 1-Drawer 5"h 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h</p>	4		ATS(4)A18
		4		ATS(4)A21
		4		ATS(4)A24
		4		ATS(4)A30
		4		ATS(4)A36
	<p>ATSD(4)A</p> <p>1 or 2 Doors 60"h</p>	4	1	ATSD(4)A18
	<p>Hang Length</p> <p>45"h</p>	4	1	ATSD(4)A21
		4	1	ATSD(4)A24
		4	2	ATSD(4)A30
		4	2	ATSD(4)A36

# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS

AP

Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Tall is unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) B</b>						
 <p>ATSD(4)B      ATSD(4)B</p>	ATS(4)B	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 3-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h	4 4 4 4	ATS(4)B18 ATS(4)B21 ATS(4)B24 ATS(4)B30 ATS(4)B36		
	ATSD(4)B	1 or 2 Doors 60"h	4 4	ATSD(4)B18 ATSD(4)B21 ATSD(4)B24		
	Hang Length	45"h	4 4	ATSD(4)B30 ATSD(4)B36		
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) C</b>					
	 <p>ATSD(4)C      ATSD(4)C</p>	ATS(4)C	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 1-Drawer 5"h 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 2-Drawers 10"h	4 4 4 4	ATS(4)C18 ATS(4)C21 ATS(4)C24 ATS(4)C30 ATS(4)C36	
		ATSD(4)C	1 or 2 Doors 56 1/4"h	4 4	ATSD(4)C18 ATSD(4)C21 ATSD(4)C24	
		Hang Length	41 1/4"h	4 4	ATSD(4)C30 ATSD(4)C36	
		<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) D</b>				
		 <p>ATSD(4)D      ATSD(4)D</p>	ATS(4)D	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h 1-Drawer 10"h	4 4 4 4	ATS(4)D18 ATS(4)D21 ATS(4)D24 ATS(4)D30 ATS(4)D36
			ATSD(4)D	1 or 2 Doors 56 1/4"h	4 4	ATSD(4)D18 ATSD(4)D21 ATSD(4)D24
Hang Length			41 1/4"h	4 4	ATSD(4)D30 ATSD(4)D36	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) E</b>						
 <p>ATSD(4)E      ATSD(4)E</p>			ATS(4)E	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 1-Drawer 5"h 2-Drawers 8 3/4"h 1-Drawer 11 1/4"h	4 4 4 4	ATS(4)E18 ATS(4)E21 ATS(4)E24 ATS(4)E30 ATS(4)E36
			ATSD(4)E	1 or 2 Doors 53 3/4"h	4 4	ATSD(4)E18 ATSD(4)E21 ATSD(4)E24
	Hang Length		38 3/4"h	4 4	ATSD(4)E30 ATSD(4)E36	

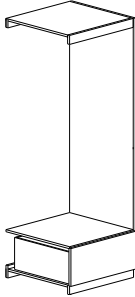
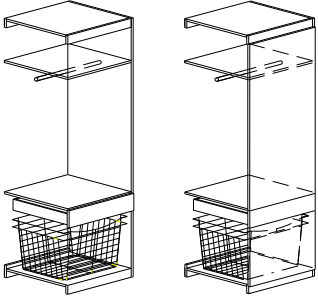
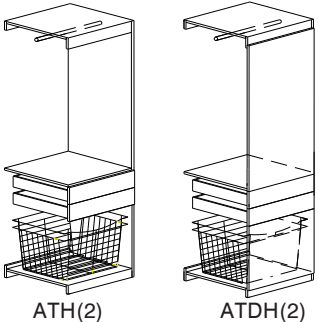
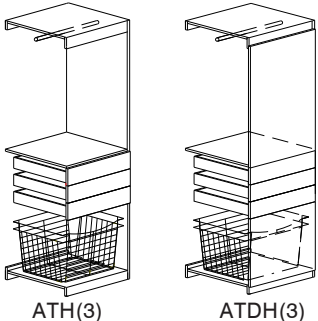
# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS



<p>Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Tall is unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>			DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (4) F</b>							
<p>ATS(4)F      ATSD(4)F</p>	ATS(4)F	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 1-Drawer 5"h 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 2-Drawers 11 1/4"h	4 4 4 4		ATS(4)F18 ATS(4)F21 ATS(4)F24 ATS(4)F30 ATS(4)F36		
	ATSD(4)F	1or 2 Doors 53 3/4"h	4 4 4	1 1 1	ATSD(4)F18 ATSD(4)F21 ATSD(4)F24		
	Hang Length	38 3/4"h	4 4	2 2	ATSD(4)F30 ATSD(4)F36		
	<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (5) A</b>						
	<p>ATS(5)A      ATSD(5)A</p>	ATS(5)A	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 2-Drawers 5"h 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Drawer 8 3/4"h	5 5 5 5		ATS(5)A18 ATS(5)A21 ATS(5)A24 ATS(5)A30 ATS(5)A36	
		ATSD(5)A	1or 2 Doors 56 1/4"h	5 5 5	1 1 1	ATSD(5)A18 ATSD(5)A21 ATSD(5)A24	
		Hang Length	41 1/4"h	5 5	2 2	ATSD(5)A30 ATSD(5)A36	
		<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (5) B</b>					
		<p>ATS(5)B      ATSD(5)B</p>	ATS(5)B	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 5-Drawers 6 1/4"h	5 5 5 5		ATS(5)B18 ATS(5)B21 ATS(5)B24 ATS(5)B30 ATS(5)B36
			ATSD(5)B	1or 2 Doors 56 1/4"h	5 5 5	1 1 1	ATSD(5)B18 ATSD(5)B21 ATSD(5)B24
Hang Length			41 1/4"h	5 5	2 2	ATSD(5)B30 ATSD(5)B36	
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF (5) C</b>							
<p>ATS(5)C      ATSD(5)C</p>			ATS(5)C	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 2-Drawers 5"h 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 2-Drawers 8 3/4"h	5 5 5 5		ATS(5)C18 ATS(5)C21 ATS(5)C24 ATS(5)C30 ATS(5)C36
			ATSD(5)C	1 or 2 Doors 53 3/4"h	5 5 5	1 1 1	ATSD(5)C18 ATSD(5)C21 ATSD(5)C24
	Hang Length		38 3/4"h	5 5	2 2	ATSD(5)C30 ATSD(5)C36	

# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS

AP

Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Talls are unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL BENCH (1)</b>				
	ATB(1)	No Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 1-Drawer 13 3/4"h	1 1	ATB(1)30 ATB(1)36
	ATB(1) is used as a bench seat			
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH SHELF AND HAMPER (1)</b>				
	ATSH (1)	1-Rod 2-Fixed Shelves 1-Drawer 6 1/4"h 1-Pull-out Wire Hamper Basket (available in three sizes)	1 1 1	ATSH(1)24-15 ATSH(1)30-15 ATSH(1)24-24
	ATSDH(1)	2 or 4 Doors Upper 60"h Lower 21 1/4"h	1 2 1 4 1 2	ATSDH(1)24-15 ATSDH(1)30-15 ATSDH(1)24-24
	Hang Length 45"h			
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH HAMPER (2)</b>				
	ATH (2)	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 2-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Pull-out Wire Hamper Basket (available in three sizes)	2 2 2	ATH(2)24-15 ATH(2)30-15 ATH(2)24-24
	ATDH(2)	2 or 4 Doors Upper 52 1/2"h Lower 22 1/2"h	2 2 2 4 2 2	ATDH(2)24-15 ATDH(2)30-15 ATDH(2)24-24
	Hang Length 50"h			
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL WITH HAMPER (3)</b>				
	ATH (3)	1-Rod 1-Fixed Shelf 3-Drawers 6 1/4"h 1-Pull-out Wire Hamper Basket (available in three sizes)	3 3 3	ATH(3)24-15 ATH(3)30-15 ATH(3)24-24
	ATDH(3)	2 or 4 Doors Upper 43 3/4"h Lower 25"h	3 2 3 4 3 2	ATDH(3)24-15 ATDH(3)30-15 ATDH(3)24-24
	Hang Length 41 1/4"h			

# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS

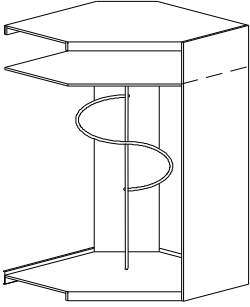
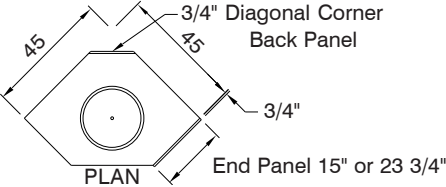


<p>Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Tall is unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>		DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL SQUARE CORNER</b>						
	<p>ATSC</p> <p>2-Rods 1-Fixed SC Shelf</p> <p>3/4" Panel Back This Side</p> <p>* 30" (End Panel 15") 39" (End Panel 23 3/4")</p> <p>3/4"</p> <p>End Panel</p> <p>PLAN</p> <p>Hang Length 2 at 41 1/4"h</p>			ATSC30-15 ATSC39-24		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL SQUARE CORNER WITH SHELVES</b>						
	<p>ATSCS</p> <p>No Rod 1-Fixed SC Shelf 4-Adjustable SC Shelves</p> <p>3/4" Panel Back This Side</p> <p>* 30" (End Panel 15") 39" (End Panel 23 3/4")</p> <p>3/4"</p> <p>End Panel</p> <p>PLAN</p>			ATSCS30-15 ATSCS39-24		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL DIAGONAL CORNER</b>						
	<p>ATDC</p> <p>2-Rods 1-Fixed DC Shelf</p> <p>3/4" Panel Back This Side</p> <p>* 30" (End Panel 15") 39" (End Panel 23 3/4")</p> <p>3/4"</p> <p>End Panel</p> <p>PLAN</p> <p>Hang Length 2 at 41 1/4"h</p>			ATDC30-15 ATDC39-24		
<b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL DIAGONAL CORNER WITH SHELVES</b>						
	<p>ATDCS</p> <p>No Rod 1-Fixed DC Shelf 4-Adjustable DC Shelves</p> <p>3/4" Panel Back This Side</p> <p>* 30" (End Panel 15") 39" (End Panel 23 3/4")</p> <p>3/4"</p> <p>End Panel</p> <p>PLAN</p>			ATDCS30-15 ATDCS39-24		



# APPAREL STORAGE TALLS

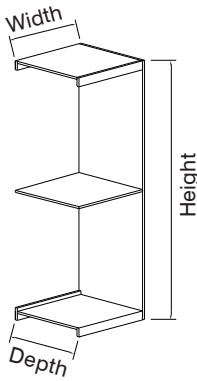
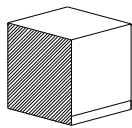
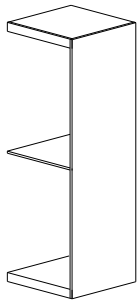
AP

<p>Cabinets are 94" high by 23 3/4" deep. Model number indicates width. Special 84" height is available. Specify number of inches high after width. Special depth of 15" only is available by specifying after width or height by a dash and the number of inches deep. Apparel Storage Talls are unassembled and shipped knock down. Cabinet consists of only one end panel (right end panel). End panel adds 3/4" to width indicated. Cabinet interior has same finish as exterior.</p>	DRAWERS	DOORS	MODEL NO.
<p><b>APPAREL STORAGE TALL DIAGONAL CORNER WITH SPIRAL CLOTHES RACK</b></p>			
	<p>ATDCSR      1-Fixed DC Shelf                  1-Spiral Clothes Rack                  (23" dia)                  Adjustable height of 72 1/2" to 84"                  Holds 40 items (long and short hanging)</p>  <p>3/4" Diagonal Corner                  Back Panel                  3/4"                  End Panel 15" or 23 3/4"</p>		<p>ATDCSR45-15                  ATDCSR45-24</p>



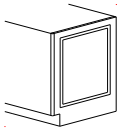
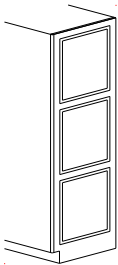
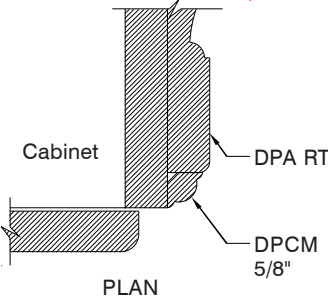

# MODIFICATIONS



		MODIFICATION
	<b>SPECIAL SIZES</b>	
	<p>Apparel tall cabinet can be reduced in width only. Apparel tall cabinet height is available in 84" and 94". Depth is available in 15" and 24". Apparel tall cabinet width will be 3/4" wider than indicated due to one right end panel. Apparel tall cabinet standard depth will be 23 3/4" when indicating 24".</p>	Undersize Cabinet
	<p>Apparel base cabinet can be reduced in width only. Apparel base cabinet height is available in 31 1/8", 34 7/8", and 47 3/8". Depth is available in 15", 18", 21", and 24".</p>	
	<p>Apparel wall cabinet can be reduced in width, height or depth.</p>	
	<p>Oversize cabinets are not available.</p> <p>For special size cabinets, indicate all three dimensions: width, height, and depth. Example: AT18 x 94 - 15</p> <p><b>CAUTION:</b> Accessories are only available in certain standard cabinet sizes.</p>	
	<b>FINISHED END PANELS</b>	
	<p>Standard end panels on Apparel Base and Apparel Wall cabinets are unfinished. Indicate finish L and/or R. Standard end panels on Apparel Tall cabinets are finished both sides.</p>	Finished L or R
 <p>NSH R</p>	<b>NO SHELF HOLES</b>	
	<p>Standard right end panel on Apparel Tall cabinet is drilled with shelf holes both sides and finished both sides. Indicate NSH-R to delete shelf holes on right side only. Apparel tall cabinet end panel will remain finished both sides.</p>	NSH R



# MODIFICATIONS

		MODIFICATION
  Right Hand Shown	<p><b>DECORATIVE PANEL ATTACHED</b></p> <p>Decorative panels attached are available on cabinet end panels only. Indicate attached left or right. Decorative panel adds 3/4" to the width of the cabinet. Decorative panel style will be the same as specified for cabinet door style. (See exceptions)</p> <p>See Accessories for ordering loose decorative panels to be installed on cabinet backs and installed on walls as wainscot.</p> <p>A decorative panel corner mold (DPCM) is used to accent any edge adjacent to the cabinet front edge.</p>  <p>PLAN</p> <p>DPA greater than 44" high will have two inserts. DPA greater than 72" high will have three inserts.</p> <p>When DPA is in door style DS42, DS44, and DS46 (Manor Series), toe kick end panel is required due to bottom rail style. DPA is not available on slab or mitered door styles.</p>	DPA LT or RT
	<p><b>TIP-ON TOUCH RELEASE</b></p> <p>Tip-On is an opening feature for doors or drawers with-out pulls. Doors or drawers can be easily opened with a light touch. Drawers will have a full extension tandem glide. Closure control not available.</p>	TIP-ON DR TIP-ON DWR TIP-ON PT
	<p><b>SOFT CLOSE BUMPER</b></p> <p>Soft Close Bumper "BLUMOTION" is available for doors. SC is attached directly to the hinge.</p> <p>For SC on the entire order, indicate SC under DOOR MOD on Dealer Purchase Order.</p>	SC

# MODIFICATIONS



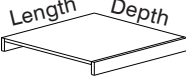
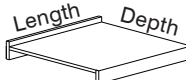
		MODIFICATION
	<b>MAPLE PRINT MELAMINE</b>	
	Specify MMINT under cabinet modifications in the header to change entire order to be natural maple print melamine. When using MMINT, specify the Mercer door style.  Wood accessories will be natural beech when specifying MMINT.	MMINT
	<b>WHITE MELAMINE</b>	
	Specify MHINT under cabinet modifications in the header to change entire order to be white melamine. When using MHINT, specify the Mercer door style.  Wood accessories will be natural beech when specifying MHINT.	MHINT
	<b>PREFINISHED NATURAL MAPLE</b>	
	Specify PREFIN under cabinet modifications in the header to change entire order to be prefinished natural maple. When using PREFIN, specify the Ultra door style.  Wood accessories will be natural beech when specifying PREFIN.	PREFIN
	<b>HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE</b>	
	Specify HPL under cabinet modifications in the header to change entire order to be high pressure laminate. When using HPL, specify a laminate door style.  Wood accessories will be natural beech when specifying HPL.	HPL
	<b>UNFINISHED MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD</b>	
	Specify MDF under cabinet modifications in the header to change entire order to be unfinished medium density fiberboard with no edge banding. When using MDF, specify an MDF door style.  Wood accessories will be natural beech when specifying MDF.	MDF

# ACCESSORIES

		MODEL NO.																
	<b>APPAREL TALL END PANELS</b>	EA																
	<p>3/4" thick engineered board, wood veneer with thick wood banded front edge. ATEP is finished both sides. Available as a starter panel with no shelf holes or drilled with shelf holes left, right or both sides. ATEP is available in two widths, 15" and 24" by two heights, 84" and 94". Indicate width first by height second.</p> <p>Optional 84" high end panels can priced by referring to your Crestwood Purchase Order Pricing System (CPOPS) program.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>ATEP15 x 94 (no shelf holes)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">136</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATEP 15 x 94 L or R (shelf holes left or right)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">146</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATEP 15 x 94 LR (shelf holes left and right)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">156</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATEP 24 x 94 (no shelf holes)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">210</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATEP 24 x 94 L or R (shelf holes left or right)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">220</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATEP 24 x 94 LR (shelf holes left and right)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">230</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ATEP15 x 94 (no shelf holes)	136	ATEP 15 x 94 L or R (shelf holes left or right)	146	ATEP 15 x 94 LR (shelf holes left and right)	156	ATEP 24 x 94 (no shelf holes)	210	ATEP 24 x 94 L or R (shelf holes left or right)	220	ATEP 24 x 94 LR (shelf holes left and right)	230				
	ATEP15 x 94 (no shelf holes)	136																
	ATEP 15 x 94 L or R (shelf holes left or right)	146																
	ATEP 15 x 94 LR (shelf holes left and right)	156																
	ATEP 24 x 94 (no shelf holes)	210																
	ATEP 24 x 94 L or R (shelf holes left or right)	220																
	ATEP 24 x 94 LR (shelf holes left and right)	230																
<p style="text-align: center;">HS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HSSC</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HSDC</p>	<b>SHELVES - ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED</b>	EA																
	<p>3/4" thick engineered board, wood veneer with thick wood banded front edge. Hardwood shelf HS (AT or AB) is adjustable and installed with four steel pin shelf supports. Hardwood shelf square corner HSSC and hardwood shelf diagonal corner HSDC are adjustable and installed with six steel pin shelf supports.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 15x18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 15x21</td> <td style="text-align: right;">34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 15x24</td> <td style="text-align: right;">37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 15x30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 15x36</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> </tr> </table>	HS(AT or AB) 15x18	30	HS(AT or AB) 15x21	34	HS(AT or AB) 15x24	37	HS(AT or AB) 15x30	46	HS(AT or AB) 15x36	55						
	HS(AT or AB) 15x18	30																
	HS(AT or AB) 15x21	34																
	HS(AT or AB) 15x24	37																
	HS(AT or AB) 15x30	46																
	HS(AT or AB) 15x36	55																
	<p>Hardwood Shelf Fixed HSF (AT or AB), HSFSC, and HSFDC are installed with four or six locking cams. At least one fixed shelf is required on all Apparel Tall cabinets.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 24x18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 24x21</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 24x24</td> <td style="text-align: right;">56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 24x30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">69</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS(AT or AB) 24x36</td> <td style="text-align: right;">83</td> </tr> </table>	HS(AT or AB) 24x18	44	HS(AT or AB) 24x21	50	HS(AT or AB) 24x24	56	HS(AT or AB) 24x30	69	HS(AT or AB) 24x36	83						
	HS(AT or AB) 24x18	44																
	HS(AT or AB) 24x21	50																
	HS(AT or AB) 24x24	56																
	HS(AT or AB) 24x30	69																
	HS(AT or AB) 24x36	83																
<p>HS(AT) is available in two depths, 15" and 24" by five lengths. Special depths are not available. For special length, price the next largest standard size available. Indicate depth first by length second. Maximum special length is 36".</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HSSC 15x30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HSSC 24x39</td> <td style="text-align: right;">136</td> </tr> </table>	HSSC 15x30	83	HSSC 24x39	136													
HSSC 15x30	83																	
HSSC 24x39	136																	
<p>Optional 18" and 21" deep shelves on Apparel Base cabinets are also available. Refer to your Crestwood Purchase Order Pricing System (CPOPS) program for pricing.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HSDC 15x30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HSDC 24x39</td> <td style="text-align: right;">136</td> </tr> </table>	HSDC 15x30	83	HSDC 24x39	136													
HSDC 15x30	83																	
HSDC 24x39	136																	
		EA																
	HSF(AT or AB) Fixed	6																
	HSFSC Fixed	9																
	HSFDC Fixed	9																

# ACCESSORIES



		MODEL NO.
	<b>APPAREL TALL TOP</b>	EA
	<p>3/4" thick engineered board with wood veneer. 3 1/4" solid wood mold is attached to front and back edge. AT TOP is installed with four locking cams. AT TOP is available in two depths, 15" and 24" by five lengths. Special depths are not available. For special length, price the next largest standard size available. Indicate depth first by length second. Maximum special length is 36". Special length AT TOP available for AT and ATD cabinets only.</p>	AT TOP 15 x 18 44
		AT TOP 15 x 21 49
		AT TOP 15 x 24 56
		AT TOP 15 x 30 70
		AT TOP 15 x 36 83
		AT TOP 24 x 18 58
		AT TOP 24 x 21 66
		AT TOP 24 x 24 75
		AT TOP 24 x 30 92
AT TOP 24 x 36 112		
	<b>APPAREL TALL BOTTOM</b>	EA
	<p>3/4" thick engineered board with wood veneer. 3 1/4" solid wood mold is attached to front edge and 4 1/2" wide solid wood mold is attached to back edge. AT BOT is installed with four locking cams. AT BOT is available in two depths, 15" and 24" by five lengths. Special depths are not available. For special length, price the next largest standard size available. Indicate depth first by length second. Maximum special length is 36". Special length AT BOT available for AT and ATD cabinets only.</p>	AT BOT 15 x 18 47
		AT BOT 15 x 21 53
		AT BOT 15 x 24 61
		AT BOT 15 x 30 76
		AT BOT 15 x 36 90
		AT BOT 24 x 18 61
		AT BOT 24 x 21 70
		AT BOT 24 x 24 80
		AT BOT 24 x 30 98
AT BOT 24 x 36 117		

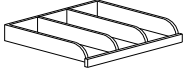

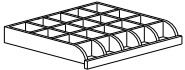


# ACCESSORIES






		MODEL NO.																															
	<b>SPACER BLOCK</b>	EA																															
	Spacer Blocks are available up to 6" wide by 3" high. SBL is unfinished solid wood blocking. SBL is used for blocking between two end panels. See Technical Section for SBL assembly details	SBL width 3																															
	<b>WALL BLOCK</b>	EA																															
	Wall Blocks are available up to 24" in length by 6" in width by 3" high. WBL is unfinished solid wood blocking. WBL is used for blocking between wall and end panel. See Technical Section for WBL assembly details.	WBL length x width 20																															
	<b>DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT</b>	SF																															
	Specify size by indicating width, then height or length. Woodgrain runs the same direction as the height or length. Figure S.F. of door or drawer front and round up to next even S.F. Specify for hinge direction L or R or no hinging N.  DR width or DWR FRT length on an AT will be opening size plus 3/4". DR width or DWR FRT length on an AB will be opening size plus 1 1/2". DR height or DWR FRT width is available in 1 1/4" increments. Indicate nominal size. Actual size will be 4mm less than DR width or DWR FRT length by 32mm increments in DR height or DWR FRT width less 4mm.	DR(AT or AB) W x H plus door styling charge 21  DWR FRT(AT or AB) W x L plus drawer front styling charge 21																															
	<b>DRAWER BOX WITH FRONT</b>	EA																															
	Drawer box includes drawer front and tandem full-extension BLUM drawer slide with closure control. Drawer box is constructed of 5/8" solid wood sides with dovetail corners and 1/4" plywood bottom. Drawer front width on Apparel Talls (AT) is 15mm greater than opening width. Drawer front width on Apparel Bases (AB) is 34mm greater than cabinet opening width. Drawer box depth is 3" less than standard cabinet depths. Drawer fronts are available in six heights.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>DWR(AT or AB)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>W x D x 5, 6 1/4, or 7 1/2 H</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 x D x H</td> <td>129</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 x D x H</td> <td>137</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 x D x H</td> <td>148</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30 x D x H</td> <td>165</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36 x D x H</td> <td>183</td> </tr> <tr> <td>plus drawer front styling charge</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DWR(AT or AB)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>W x D x 8 3/4, 10, 11 1/4 H</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 x D x H</td> <td>172</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 x D x H</td> <td>184</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 x D x H</td> <td>198</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30 x D x H</td> <td>224</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36 x D x H</td> <td>250</td> </tr> <tr> <td>plus drawer front styling charge</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DWR(AT or AB)		W x D x 5, 6 1/4, or 7 1/2 H		18 x D x H	129	21 x D x H	137	24 x D x H	148	30 x D x H	165	36 x D x H	183	plus drawer front styling charge		DWR(AT or AB)		W x D x 8 3/4, 10, 11 1/4 H		18 x D x H	172	21 x D x H	184	24 x D x H	198	30 x D x H	224	36 x D x H	250	plus drawer front styling charge
DWR(AT or AB)																																	
W x D x 5, 6 1/4, or 7 1/2 H																																	
18 x D x H	129																																
21 x D x H	137																																
24 x D x H	148																																
30 x D x H	165																																
36 x D x H	183																																
plus drawer front styling charge																																	
DWR(AT or AB)																																	
W x D x 8 3/4, 10, 11 1/4 H																																	
18 x D x H	172																																
21 x D x H	184																																
24 x D x H	198																																
30 x D x H	224																																
36 x D x H	250																																
plus drawer front styling charge																																	
<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Drawer Front</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Drawer Box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Specify type of drawer front (AT) or (AB). Specify cabinet opening width (W) by cabinet depth (D) by drawer front height (H). Example: DWR(AT) 18x24x6 1/4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Heights</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Heights</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">5"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 1/4"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 1/2"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 3/4"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 1/4"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7"</td> </tr> </table>		Drawer Front	Drawer Box	Specify type of drawer front (AT) or (AB). Specify cabinet opening width (W) by cabinet depth (D) by drawer front height (H). Example: DWR(AT) 18x24x6 1/4	Heights	Heights		5"	3"		6 1/4"	4"		7 1/2"	4"		8 3/4"	7"		10"	7"		11 1/4"	7"									
	Drawer Front	Drawer Box																															
Specify type of drawer front (AT) or (AB). Specify cabinet opening width (W) by cabinet depth (D) by drawer front height (H). Example: DWR(AT) 18x24x6 1/4	Heights	Heights																															
	5"	3"																															
	6 1/4"	4"																															
	7 1/2"	4"																															
	8 3/4"	7"																															
	10"	7"																															
	11 1/4"	7"																															

# ACCESSORIES









		MODEL NO.															
	<b>PULL-OUT TRAY - SHIRT</b>	EA															
	Pull-out tray-shirt includes 2" high drawer front plus tandem full-extension BLUM drawer slides with closure control. PT-SHT is 3/8" less than cabinet opening width. PT-SHT is constructed of 5/8" solid wood sides and dividers in same wood and finish cabinet exterior.	PT-SHT(AT or AB)21 or 24    232 PT-SHT(AT or AB)30 or 36    311															
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cabinet Opng Width</th> <th># Openings</th> <th>Shirt Capacity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21" - 24"</td> <td>2</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30" - 36"</td> <td>3</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cabinet Opng Width	# Openings	Shirt Capacity	21" - 24"	2	8	30" - 36"	3	12							
	Cabinet Opng Width	# Openings	Shirt Capacity														
	21" - 24"	2	8														
	30" - 36"	3	12														
Allow five-32mm, spaces in height for PT. Installs in same space as 6 1/4" high drawer front.																	
	<b>PULL-OUT TRAY - SOCK</b>	EA															
	Pull-out tray-sock includes 2" high drawer front plus tandem full-extension BLUM drawer slides with closure control. PT-SOCK is 3/8" less than cabinet opening width. PT-SOCK is constructed of 5/8" solid wood sides and dividers in same wood and finish as cabinet exterior.	PT-SOCK(AT or AB)18    236 PT-SOCK(AT or AB)21    253 PT-SOCK(AT or AB)24    270 PT-SOCK(AT or AB)30    339 PT-SOCK(AT or AB)36    373															
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cabinet Opng Width</th> <th># Openings</th> <th>Sock Capacity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18" - 21"</td> <td>3</td> <td>21 pr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24"</td> <td>4</td> <td>28 pr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30"</td> <td>5</td> <td>35 pr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36"</td> <td>6</td> <td>42 pr</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cabinet Opng Width	# Openings	Sock Capacity	18" - 21"	3	21 pr	24"	4	28 pr	30"	5	35 pr	36"	6	42 pr	
	Cabinet Opng Width	# Openings	Sock Capacity														
	18" - 21"	3	21 pr														
	24"	4	28 pr														
30"	5	35 pr															
36"	6	42 pr															
Allow five-32mm, spaces in height for PT. Installs in same space as 6 1/4" high drawer front.																	
	<b>PULL-OUT TRAY - TIE/BELT</b>	EA															
	Pull-out tray-tie/belt includes 2" high drawer front plus tandem full-extension BLUM drawer slides with closure control. PT-TB is 3/8" less than cabinet opening width. PT-TB is constructed of 5/8" solid wood sides and dividers in same wood and finish as cabinet exterior.	PT-TB(AT or AB)18    308 PT-TB(AT or AB)21    325 PT-TB(AT or AB)24    342 PT-TB(AT or AB)30    411 PT-TB(AT or AB)36    445															
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cabinet Opng Width</th> <th># Openings</th> <th>Tie/Belt Capacity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18" - 21"</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24"</td> <td>12</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30"</td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36"</td> <td>18</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cabinet Opng Width	# Openings	Tie/Belt Capacity	18" - 21"	9	9	24"	12	12	30"	15	15	36"	18	18	
	Cabinet Opng Width	# Openings	Tie/Belt Capacity														
	18" - 21"	9	9														
	24"	12	12														
30"	15	15															
36"	18	18															
Allow five-32mm, spaces in height for PT. Installs in same space as 6 1/4" high drawer front.																	

# ACCESSORIES






		MODEL NO.
	<b>PULL-OUT WIRE BASKET</b>	EA
	Pull-out wire basket has a satin nickel finish. PT-WB is available in select sizes. Indicate width by depth by height. PT-WB has full extension slides and a bayonet mounting system for easy removal and re-installation.	PT-WB 181507 70 PT-WB 241507 88 PT-WB 301507 93
	Allow 7-32mm, spaces for 7" wire basket height. Allow 10-32mm, spaces for 11" wire basket height. Allow 16-32mm, spaces for 18" wire basket height. See Technical Section for spacing details.	PT-WB 181511 83 PT-WB 241511 98 PT-WB 301511 105
		PT-WB 181518 98 PT-WB 241518 105 PT-WB 301518 123
		PT-WB 182411 103 PT-WB 242411 133
		PT-WB 182418 115 PT-WB 242418 150
	<b>PULL-OUT WIRE HAMPER BASKET</b>	EA
	Pull-out wire hamper basket has a satin nickel finish. PT-WHB has a black liner made of durable, machine washable canvas, features velcro ties and black coated wire handles. PT-WHB is available in select sizes. Indicate width by depth by height.	PT-WHB 241518 154 PT-WHB 301518 177 PT-WHB 242418 206
	Allow 21-32mm, spaces for hamper basket height. See Technical Section for spacing details.	
	<b>JEWELRY DRAWER</b>	SET
	Jewelry drawer is available in 24"w opening x 15"d cabinet. JDWR consists of two trays with full-extension slides and two black velvet lined inserts. JDWR includes a 6 1/4" high drawer front.	JDWR plus drawer front styling charge 417
	Allow 5-32mm, spaces for jewelry drawer height. See Technical Section for spacing details.	
	<b>JEWELRY DRAWER INSERT</b>	EA
	Jewelry drawer insert is available to fit in 24"w opening x 15"d cabinet. JD INSERT fits in 3" high drawer box that has a 5" high drawer front. JD INSERT size is 22 1/4"w x 10 5/8"d x 2"h.	JD INSERT 105
	<b>PULL-OUT SWIVEL MIRROR</b>	EA
	Pull-out swivel mirror is available to fit into a 5.75"w x 15"d space. PSM is 13 1/2"w x 48"h. PSM has a brushed aluminum frame and is universal left or right mount hardware. Fastens to Apparel Tall end panel and pulls out on full extension slides, swiveling 90 degrees to face you.	PSM 370

# ACCESSORIES



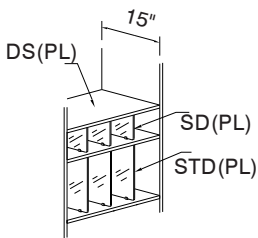
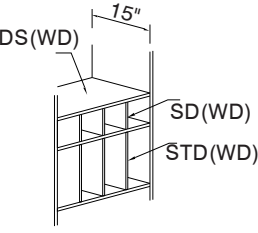
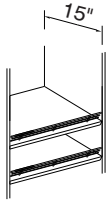
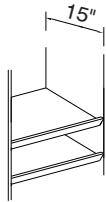
		MODEL NO.
 	<p><b>GENTLEMEN'S ARMOIRE</b></p> <p>Pull-out wire pivoting closet armoire is designed for use alone or in conjunction with the Storage Armoire. Armoire is 8"w x 42"h x 16"d and constructed of Birch/Maple with interchangeable chrome, wood and velvet lined accessories. The pivoting action allows you to access either the 30" mirror or the storage compartments.</p> <p>Armoire includes a solid wood face attached to front and finished all sides. Face is 8" wide x 42" high. Actual size will be 3/16" less than nominal width and height indicated.</p> <p>Mounted on heavy duty full extension slides, the Armoire installs in an 8" opening between two 24" deep end panels.</p> 	<p>EA 2014</p> <p>ARMOIRE-G</p>
 	<p><b>LADIES ARMOIRE</b></p> <p>Pull-out wire pivoting closet armoire is designed for use alone or in conjunction with the Storage Armoire. Armoire is 8"w x 42"h x 16"d and constructed of Birch/Maple with interchangeable chrome, wood and velvet lined accessories. The pivoting action allows you to access either the 30" mirror or the storage compartments.</p> <p>Armoire includes a solid wood face attached to front and finished all sides. Face is 8" wide x 42" high. Actual size will be 3/16" less than nominal width and height indicated.</p> <p>Mounted on heavy duty full extension slides, the Armoire installs in an 8" opening between two 24" deep end panels.</p> 	<p>EA 2014</p> <p>ARMOIRE-L</p>

# ACCESSORIES



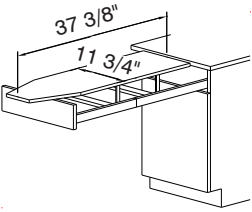
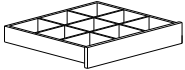

		MODEL NO.
	<p><b>STORAGE ARMOIRE</b></p>	
	<p>Pull-out wire pivoting closet armoire is designed for use alone or in conjunction with the Gentlemen's or Ladies Armoire. Armoire is 8"w x 36.25"h x 16"d and constructed of Birch/Maple with interchangeable chrome, wood and velvet lined accessories. The pivoting action allows you to access either the 30" mirror or the storage compartments.</p> <p>Armoire includes a solid wood face attached to front and finished all sides. Face is 8" wide x 36.25" high. Actual size will be 3/16" less than nominal width and height indicated.</p> <p>Mounted on heavy duty full extension slides, the Armoire installs in an 8" opening between two 24" deep end panels.</p>  	<p>EA ARMOIRE-S 1696</p>
	<p><b>LAZY SHOE-ZEN</b></p>	
	<p>Rotating clear acrylic adjustable shelves feature high grade plastic shoe horns. Each set of shoe horns are individually height adjustable for various shoe styles and 360 degree rotation for easy shoe removal. Lazy Shoe-zen is available in a three and five shelf version in either mens (4 adjustable shoe horns per shelf) or womens (5 adjustable shoe horns per shelf) version. 5 shelf version fits closets up to 96" in height and the 3 shelf version up to 55" in height.</p> <p>Lazy Shoe-zen can be used in a minimum of 24" wide by 20" deep opening. Lazy Shoe-zen will also fit in a minimum 24" wide by 14" deep diagonal corner unit.</p> <p>Specify Womens (LSH-W) or Mens (LSH-M) and the number of shelves.</p> <p>Shoe Capacity:                      Women's 3 Shelf, 15 Pair                      Women's 5 Shelf, 25 Pair                      Men's 3 Shelf, 12 Pair                      Men's 5 Shelf, 20 Pair</p>  <p>Clear Acrylic Shelf for small personal items.</p>	<p>LSH-W3                      LSH-W5                      LSH-M3                      LSH-M5</p>

# ACCESSORIES

AP






		MODEL NO.			
	<b>SHELF DIVIDER (PLASTIC)</b>	EA			
	Shelf dividers are 1/4" thick clear acrylic panels. They are available in two heights, 6 9/16" SD(PL) and 14 1/8" STD(PL) by 13 1/2" deep. The shelf dividers come with one fixed divider shelf which is drilled both sides with 5mm holes at 32mm on center. Four acrylic clips are used to secure each divider. One additional starter divider shelf which is required with your divider sets.	SD(PL)18 SD(PL)21 SD(PL)24 SD(PL)30 SD(PL)36	102 106 135 144 179		
	18" - 21"w divider shelf comes with 2 dividers 24"w - 30"w divider shelf comes with 3 dividers 36"w divider shelf comes with 4 dividers	STD(PL)18 STD(PL)21 STD(PL)24 STD(PL)30 STD(PL)36	142 146 195 204 259		
	Allow 6-32mm, spaces in height for 6 9/16" dividers. Allow 12-32mm, spaces in height for 14 1/8" dividers. See Technical Section for spacing details.	Starter Divider Shelf DS(PL)18 DS(PL)21 DS(PL)24 DS(PL)30 DS(PL)36	50 54 57 66 75		
		<b>SHELF DIVIDER (WOOD)</b>	EA		
		Shelf dividers are 1/2" thick wood panels. They are available in two heights, 6 3/4" SD(WD) and 14 1/4" STD(WD) by 15" deep. The shelf dividers come with one fixed divider shelf which is drilled both sides with 5mm holes equally spaced. Four steel pins are used to secure each divider. Order one starter divider shelf which is required with your divider sets.	SD(WD)18 SD(WD)21 SD(WD)24 SD(WD)30 SD(WD)36	90 94 117 126 155	
		18" - 21"w divider shelf comes with 2 dividers 24" - 30"w divider shelf comes with 3 dividers 36"w divider shelf comes with 4 dividers	STD(WD)18 STD(WD)21 STD(WD)24 STD(WD)30 STD(WD)36	100 104 132 141 175	
		Allow 6-32mm, spaces in height for 6 3/4" dividers. Allow 12-32mm, spaces in height for 14 1/4" dividers. See Technical Section for spacing details.	Starter Divider Shelf DS(WD)18 DS(WD)21 DS(WD)24 DS(WD)30 DS(WD)36	50 54 57 66 75	
			<b>SHOE SHELF (WIRE)</b>	EA	
			Shoe shelf is 3/4" thick by 15" deep with a heavy gauge railing with a satin nickel finish. Tilt shoe shelf 3-32mm, spaces in height. The front shelf holes take a standard shelf support and the back shelf holes are secured with locking cams.	SHOES(WR)18 SHOES(WR)24 SHOES(WR)30 SHOES(WR)36	75 85 91 100
			Allow 7-32mm, spaces in height for each shoe shelf. See Technical Section for spacing details.		
				<b>SHOE SHELF (WOOD)</b>	EA
				Shoe shelf is 3/4" thick by 15" deep with a 2" high solid wood edge. Tilt shoe shelf 3-32mm, spaces in height. The front shelf holes take a standard shelf support and the back shelf hole is secured with a locking cam.	SHOES(WD)18 SHOES(WD)21 SHOES(WD)24 SHOES(WD)27 SHOES(WD)30 SHOES(WD)33 SHOES(WD)36
Allow 7-32mm, spaces in height for each shoe shelf. See Technical Section for spacing details.					

# ACCESSORIES

		MODEL NO.
	<b>PULL-OUT PANT RACK</b>	EA
	Pull-out pant rack has chrome rods with full extension slides. PPR is available in an 18" width holding 9 pairs of pants and a 24" width holding up to 13 pairs of pants. PPR fits in a 15" deep cabinet.	PPR 18 172 PPR 24 198
	Allow a minimum of 26-32mm, spaces in height for PPR. See Technical Section for spacing details.	
	<b>WARDROBE LIFT</b>	EA
	Wardrobe lift is a pull-down, chrome and black, closet rod. WRL is available in three widths, 24", 30", and 36". Weight capacity is 26 lbs. WRL fits in a 15" deep cabinet.	WRL 24 150 WRL 30 175 WRL 36 175
	Allow a minimum of 33-32mm, spaces in height for WRL.	
	<b>BUILT-IN IRONING BOARD</b>	EA
	Built-in collapsible ironing board has a 6 1/4" high drawer front. Fits into cabinet with an 18" opening by 21" or 24" depth. A heat resistant fabric ironing board cover is furnished.	BIB(AT or AB) 380 plus drawer front styling charge
	<b>DRAWER DIVIDER VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL</b>	EA
	Available in any 3" or 4" high drawer box. DD's are 3/8" thick solid maple dividers, same height as drawer box interior unless specified. Submit detail plan of DD unless as show below. Equally spaced unless specified.	DDV or DDH 24
	Examples:	
		

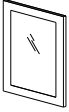
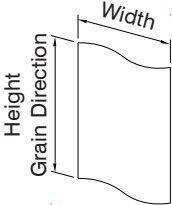

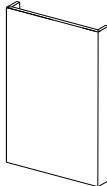
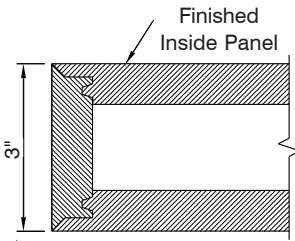
# ACCESSORIES



		MODEL NO.
	<b>VALET</b>	
	Pull-out clothes hanger, matt nickel finish, 14 1/4" long. Mounts to side of apparel tall cabinet.	VALET EA 65
	<b>TIE RACK</b>	
	Pull-out rack for ties, matt nickel finish, 20 hooks, 14 1/8" long. Mounts to side of apparel tall cabinet.	TIE R EA 65
	<b>BELT RACK</b>	
	Pull-out rack for belts, matt nickel finish, 6 hooks, 14 1/8" long. Mounts to side of apparel tall cabinet.	BELT R EA 65
	<b>SCARF RACK</b>	
	Pull-out rack for scarfs, matt nickel finish, 6 hooks, 14 1/8" long. Mounts to side of apparel tall cabinet.	SCARF R EA 65
	<b>FIXED WALL HOOK</b>	
	Fixed wall hook with 4 hangers, matt nickel finish, 13 1/2" long. Mounts to side of apparel tall cabinet.	WALL HOOK EA 65
	<b>WARDROBE ROD</b>	
	Wardrobe rod is 1 5/16" diameter, matt nickel finish, and available in 5 lengths. WROD comes with rail supports with two pins for 5mm holes. An additional screw hole is furnished for mounting if needed. When estimating, for customer needs, allow 1" to 1 1/4" of rod length for shirt - blouse - slack - skirt. Allow 2" to 2 1/4" of rod length for suits - coat - dresses.	WROD 18 EA 65
		WROD 21 EA 65
		WROD 24 EA 65
		WROD 30 EA 65
		WROD 36 EA 65



# ACCESSORIES


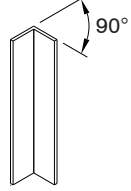
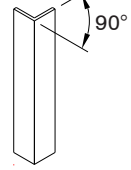
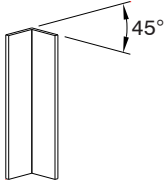
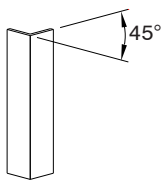
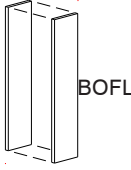
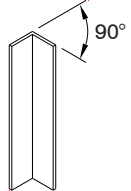
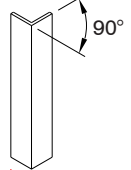
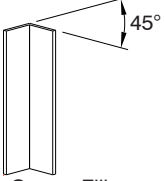
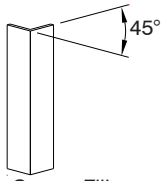
		MODEL NO.
	<b>DECORATIVE MIRROR FRAME</b>	
	<p>Decorative Mirror Frames are available in same style as specified for cabinet doors. The DMFR is prep for mirror the same as doors that are prep for glass. DMFR is prep by notching the back of the frame. Notch is 1/2" wide. Mirror size depends on width of frame. <math>DMFR(W \text{ or } H) \text{ minus Frame}(W \times 2) \text{ plus } 3/4" = \text{Mirror}(W \text{ or } H)</math>. Mirror is not furnished.</p> <p>DMFR maximum size is 48" x 84". Specify size by indicating width and height.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">LF 12</p> <p>DMFR W x H</p>
	<b>ADHESIVE PANELING</b>	
	<p>Adhesive paneling is wood veneer with adhesive back. Available in sizes up to 24" wide by 96" high. Specify width first, then height. Woodgrain will always run with the last dimension indicated.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SF 32</p> <p>APL W x H</p>
 <p>BEP LT</p> <p>LEFT HAND SHOWN</p>  <p>BEP LT-P</p>	<b>APPAREL END PANELS WITH STILE</b>	
	<p>3/4" Engineered board with wood veneer one side. 3" stile is attached to front edge.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">EA 96</p> <p>WEP LT or RT 3" x 12" x HT</p>
	<p>Special stile width is available up to 6" wide. Specify LT(Left) or RT(Right).</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">132</p> <p>BEP LT or RT 3" x 24" x 31 1/8"</p>
	<p>TEP is available with shelf holes by indicating SH. Shelf holes are not available on BEP.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">144</p> <p>BEP LT or RT 3" x 24" x 34 7/8"</p>
	<p>BEP and TEP are available with 3" stile attached to front and back edge by indicating penninsula (P).</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">188</p> <p>BEP LT or RT 3" x 24" x 47 3/8"</p>
	<p>BEP and TEP are available with an additional panel attached to inside edge by indicating FIP. FIP is available with shelf holes by indicating SH.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">206</p> <p>TEP LT or RT 3" x 15" x 94" (no shelf holes)</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">216</p> <p>TEP LT or RT-SH 3" x 15" x 94" (shelf holes)</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">PLAN of EP RT 3" and FIP</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">280</p> <p>TEP LT or RT 3" x 24" x 94" (no shelf holes)</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">290</p> <p>TEP LT or RT-SH 3" x 24" x 94" (shelf holes)</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">24</p> <p>FIP (no shelf holes)</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">210</p> <p>FIP (no shelf holes)</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">225</p> <p>FIP-SH (shelf holes)</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">60</p> <p>P</p>	



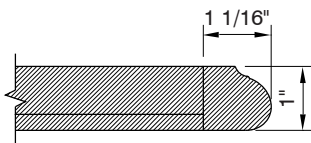
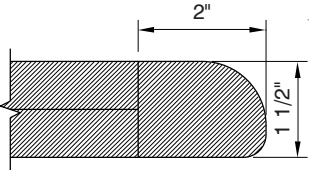
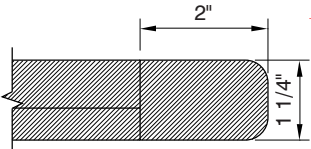
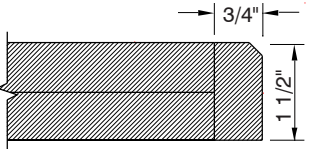
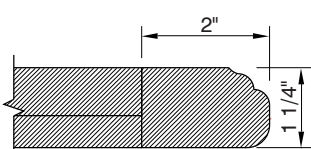
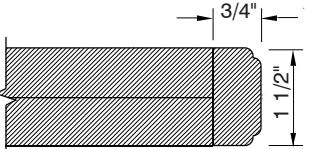


# ACCESSORIES



		MODEL NO.												
	<b>FILLERS</b>	EA												
	<p>WFL(Wall), BFL(Base) and TFL(Tall) are 3/4" thick solid wood fillers. Fillers are 3" wide by height indicated.</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>WFL 3" x 32"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BFL 3" x 48"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TFL 3" x 96"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">60</td> </tr> </table>	WFL 3" x 32"	30	BFL 3" x 48"	30	TFL 3" x 96"	60						
WFL 3" x 32"	30													
BFL 3" x 48"	30													
TFL 3" x 96"	60													
 <p>Corner Filler 90° Inside Angle (IA)</p>  <p>Corner Filler 90° Outside Angle (OA)</p>	<b>CORNER FILLERS</b>	EA												
	<p>WCFL(Wall), BCFL(Base) and TCFL(Tall) are 3/4" thick solid wood fillers. Fillers are 3" x 3" wide by height indicated. Specify degree of angle and whether it is an inside or outside angle. Indicate size by width first and height second.</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>WCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 32"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 48"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 94"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">144</td> </tr> </table>	WCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 32"	72	BCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 48"	72	TCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 94"	144						
	WCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 32"	72												
	BCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 48"	72												
	TCFL(45° or 90° IA or OA) 3" x 94"	144												
 <p>Corner Filler 45° Inside Angle (IA)</p>  <p>Corner Filler 45° Outside Angle (OA)</p>														
	<b>OVERLAY FILLERS</b>	EA												
	<p>WOFL(Wall), BOFL(Base) and TOFL(Tall) are 3/4" thick solid wood fillers. Overlay filler has same edge profile and finish as drawer front. Overlay filler has edge profile on four edges.</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>WOFL 3" x 32"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOFL 3" x 31 1/8"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOFL 3" x 34 7/8"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOFL 3" x 47 3/8"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOFL 3" x 84"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">84</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOFL 3" x 94"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">84</td> </tr> </table>	WOFL 3" x 32"	48	BOFL 3" x 31 1/8"	48	BOFL 3" x 34 7/8"	48	BOFL 3" x 47 3/8"	48	TOFL 3" x 84"	84	TOFL 3" x 94"	84
	WOFL 3" x 32"	48												
	BOFL 3" x 31 1/8"	48												
	BOFL 3" x 34 7/8"	48												
	BOFL 3" x 47 3/8"	48												
	TOFL 3" x 84"	84												
TOFL 3" x 94"	84													
<p>Specify nominal size, actual width will be 3/16" less than nominal width indicated and same height as a full height door.</p>														
<p>Overlay filler may also be specified as exact size by indicating EXACT.</p>														
 <p>Overlay Corner Filler 90° Inside Angle (IA)</p>  <p>Overlay Corner Filler 90° Outside Angle (OA)</p>	<b>OVERLAY CORNER FILLERS</b>	EA												
	<p>WOCFL(Wall), BOCFL(Base) and TOCFL(Tall) are 3/4" thick solid wood fillers. Overlay filler has same edge profile and finish as drawer front.</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>WOCFL 3" x 32"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOCFL 3" x 31 1/8"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOCFL 3" x 34 7/8"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOCFL 3" x 47 3/8"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOCFL 3" x 84"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">168</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOCFL 3" x 94"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">168</td> </tr> </table>	WOCFL 3" x 32"	96	BOCFL 3" x 31 1/8"	96	BOCFL 3" x 34 7/8"	96	BOCFL 3" x 47 3/8"	96	TOCFL 3" x 84"	168	TOCFL 3" x 94"	168
	WOCFL 3" x 32"	96												
	BOCFL 3" x 31 1/8"	96												
	BOCFL 3" x 34 7/8"	96												
	BOCFL 3" x 47 3/8"	96												
	TOCFL 3" x 84"	168												
	TOCFL 3" x 94"	168												
	<p>Specify nominal size, actual width will be 3/32" less than nominal width indicated and same height as a full height door.</p>													
	<p>Specify degree of angle and whether it is an inside or outside angle. Indicate size by width first and height second.</p>													
<p>Overlay filler may also be specified as exact size by indicating EXACT.</p>														
 <p>Overlay Corner Filler 45° Inside Angle (IA)</p>  <p>Overlay Corner Filler 45° Outside Angle (OA)</p>														

# ACCESSORIES

		MODEL NO.
<b>INLAY TOPS</b>		
<p>Inlay Wood Top (IWT)- Particleboard with wood veneer surface. Maximum length of 120" without a butt joint. CAUTION: Butt joint not recommended on wood top due to possible color and/or grain variation from wood surfaces.</p> <p>Inlay Counter Top (ICT)-Particleboard with high pressure laminate surface. Maximum length of 144" without a butt joint. Specify high pressure laminate color.</p> <p>Tops are available in five optional wood edge moldings: Inlay Top Mold (ITM) 1" thick, Designer Mold (DM) 1 1/4" thick, Decorative Mold (DEM) 1 1/4" thick, Light Mold (LM) 1 1/2" thick, and Solid Wood Mold (SWM) 1 1/2" thick. Specify edge profile for SWM edge from select Solid Wood Mold edge profiles. Indicate if top and bottom edge requires a profile.</p> <p>When figuring a miter or diagonal corner, specify MIT or DC-LT or RT for each top. Indicate angle corner size or diagonal corner cabinet size for nominal dimensions. Angle and diagonal sizes are calculated by assuming a 1" top overhang.</p> <p>Specify depth first and length second. Woodgrain will always run with the last dimension indicated. Submit plan view if top has complicated details.</p> <p>OPTIONAL EDGES:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>INLAY TOP MOLD(ITM)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>LIGHT MOLD(LM)</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>DESIGNER MOLD(DM)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>SOLID WOOD MOLD(SWM) E4</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>DECORATIVE MOLD(DEM)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>SOLID WOOD MOLD(SWM) 2-E13</p> </div> </div>	<p>IWT depth x length LF</p> <p>ICT depth x length 72</p> <p>82</p> <p>92</p> <p>ITM</p> <p>DM</p> <p>DEM LF</p> <p>LM</p> <p>SWM-CTOP 87</p> <p>Edge Profile # 104</p> <p>120</p> <p>NC</p> <p>NC</p> <p>NC</p> <p>NC</p> <p>NC</p>	

		MODEL NO.	
<p>EDGE MOLD (EM-RT)</p> <p>EDGE MOLD BACK (EM-BK)</p> <p>ANGLE END (AE-RT)</p> <p>ANGLE CORNER (AC(TOP) RT Dim.)</p> <p>BASE ANGLE CORNER (BAC-RT)</p> <p>BUTT JOINT (BJ-RT Dim.)</p>	<p><b>INLAY TOP MODIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>MITER (MIT-LT) or (MIT-RT)</p> <p>DIAGONAL CORNER WITH TWO MITERS (DCMIT-RT Dim.) or (DCMIT-LT Dim.)</p> <p>DIAGONAL CORNER WITH BUTT JOINT (DCBJ-RT Dim.) or (DC-LT Dim.)</p> <p>OFFSET-LT (OS-LT Dim. A x Dim. B)</p> <p>NOTCH OUT (NO-Dim. A x Dim. B)</p> <p>ANGLE OFFSET (AOS-LT Dim. A x Dim. B)</p> <p>CUT OUT (CO Dim. A x Dim. B - LT Dim. C x Dim. D)</p>	<p>EA</p> <p>EM-LT or RT 50</p> <p>EM-BK 100</p> <p>AE-LT or RT 125</p> <p>AC(TOP)-LT or RT Dim. 175</p> <p>BAC-LT or RT 250</p> <p>BJ-LT or RT Dim.(ICT) 100</p> <p>BJ-LT or RT Dim.(IWT) 450</p> <p>MIT-LT or RT 100</p> <p>DCMIT-LT or RT Dim. 250</p> <p>DCBJ-LT or RT Dim. 125</p> <p>DC-LT or RT Dim. 125</p> <p>OS-LT or RT Dim. x Dim. 175</p> <p>AOS-LT or RT Dim. x Dim. 175</p> <p>NO-Dim. x Dim. 100</p> <p>CO-Dim. x Dim. 100</p> <p>LT or RT Dim. x Dim.</p>	
		<p>EXAMPLE: 1-ICT 25"x84" DCBJ-RT 36 7/16" 1-ICT 25"x60" DC-LT 36 7/16" EM-RT</p>	

NOTE: Countertop dimensions are calculated using a 1" overhang. A 1 1/2" top overhang is recommended on cabinets with a door and/or drawer.

# ACCESSORIES



		MODEL NO.	
<p><b>DECORATIVE PANEL ARCH</b></p> <p>Decorative panel arch will be similar in styles as specified for door style. DP ARCH is not available in styles as specified for door styles with decorative top rail, haunched frame or mitered frame. DP ARCH is finished both sides.</p> <p>DP ARCH is not available with applied moldings such as accent, profile, ranch, imperial, or cable mold.</p> <p>DP ARCH has a decorative profile on bottom edge. Decorative edge can be modified to a square edge by indicating DP ARCH EDGE E1.</p> <p>DP ARCH ends can be independently modified to a square edge by indicating DP ARCH END E1.</p> <p>DP ARCH is available in special heights up to 24".</p> <p>Optional keyway is available in DP ARCH (6) 15" high. KEY is 6" wide at top by 1 1/4" thick. Key has decorative profile on sides and bottom edge.</p>		EA	
		DP ARCH(6) W x 15	420
		DP ARCH(6) or (9) W x 18	510
			600
		DP ARCH EXT LT, RT or UP	690
		(Max 3" per EXT)	780
			492
		DP ARCH Special Height	600
		(Max 24")	708
		DP ARCH EDGE E1	816
	DP ARCH END E1	924	
		60	
	KEY	180	
		NC	
		NC	
		90	
<p><b>VALANCES</b></p> <p>Valances are finished both sides. VAL heights are as indicated. Special heights are available up to 21".</p> <p>VAL style O varies in height and lengths. Specify H x L plus Arch H x L.</p> <p>VAL style N is available in four fixed pattern dimensions. Pattern lengths are 12" less than overall VAL dimensions - 38", 50", 62", and 74".</p> <p>Valances have a decorative profile on the bottom edge. Decorative edge can be modified to a square edge by indicating VAL EDGE E1. VAL ends can be independently modified to a square edge by indicating VAL END E1.</p> <p>All VAL end lengths except G, K, and N can be changed by indicating VAL END(Dimension).</p> <p>CAUTION: Some valance patterns may not look good when reduced in length. Valance L &amp; M not available less than 24" wide (22" pattern).</p> <p>Optional Keyway is available. KEY is 4 1/2" wide at top by 1 1/4" thick. KEY has decorative profile on sides and bottom edge.</p>		EA	
		VAL	108
			132
		VAL EDGE E1	156
		VAL END E1	180
		VAL END (Dimension)	
			168
			192
		VAL Special Size (H x L)	216
		(Max. 21" H)	240
		VAL O Special Size (H x L)	NC
		(Max. 21"H x 74"L)	NC
		Plus Arch (H x L)	NC
		KEY	SF
			60
		SF	
		60	
		EA	
		72	

# DECORATIVE ACCENTS

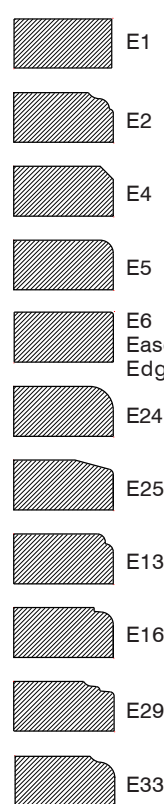
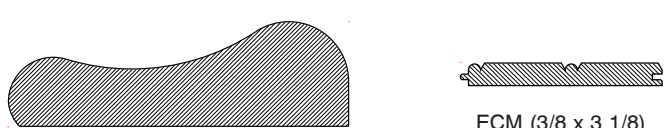

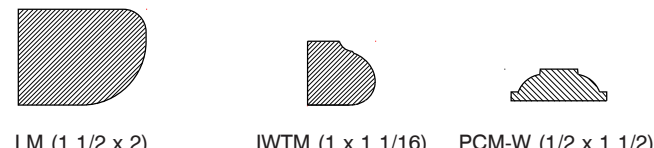
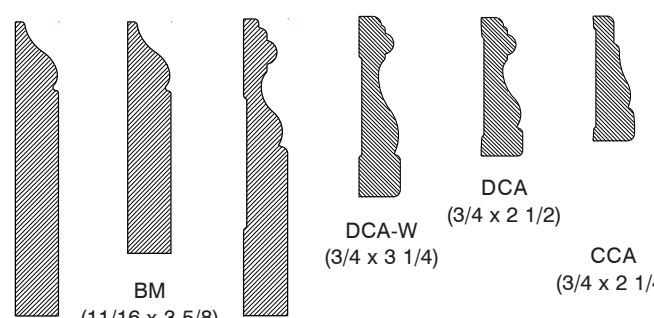

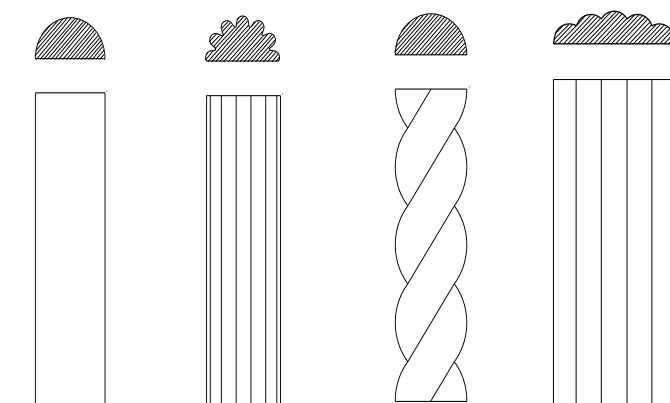


		MODEL NO.
CLM (7/16 x 3/4) CLM-W (7/16 x 1 3/8) FM (1/4 x 3/4) SCRIBE (3/8 x 1) DPCM (5/8 x 5/8) or (7/8 x 7/8) DPCB (3/4 x 3/4) AM (7/16 x 5/8) (1/4 Notch) IM (5/8 x 1) (1/4 Notch) IM-W (13/16 x 1 1/2) (11/32 Notch) PM (1/4 x 1/2) PM-W (1/2 x 1 1/4) VM (3/8 x 3/4) BCM (3/8 x 3/4) CM (3/4 x 3/4) BSH (1/2 x 3/4) OCM (7/8 x 7/8) OCM 45 (1/2 x 1/2)	<p><b>MOLDING</b></p> <p>Moldings are solid wood with a minimum of 90° in usable material. Select moldings in Oak, Maple, and Cherry woods are available in longer lengths with a minimum of 132" in usable material.</p> CRM (3/4 x 2 3/4) DCOVE (3/4 x 2 3/4) SHM (3/4 x 2 3/4) CRM-W (3/4 x 4 1/2) DCOVE-W (3/4 x 4 1/2) SHM-W (3/4 x 4 1/2) CRM-I (3/4 x 7 3/8) CAP (1 x 1 3/8) SM (1 x 1 5/8) IAM (1 x 1 1/16) VAM (3/4 x 1 1/16) TM (3/4 x 2 1/2) TFM (3/4 x 2 1/2) <p>Available in Knotty Alder only   RM (5/8 x 5/8) (1/4 Notch)                      Available in Soft Maple only   CBM (1/8 x 1/4)                 </p>	<p>EA</p> <p>Colonial Mold <del>CLM</del> <b>CLM</b></p> <p>Colonial Mold-Wide <del>CLM-W</del> <b>CLM-W</b></p> <p>Flat Mold <del>FM</del> <b>FM</b></p> <p>Scribe Mold <del>SCRIBE</del> <b>SCRIBE</b></p> <p>Decorative Panel Corner Mold <del>DPCM</del> <b>DPCM</b> 5/8"</p> <p>Decorative Panel Corner Mold <del>36</del> <b>DPCM</b> 7/8"</p> <p>Decorative Panel Corner Block <del>DPCB</del> <b>DPCB</b> 3/4" x <del>36</del> <b>36</b></p> <p>Accent Mold <del>AM</del> <b>AM</b></p> <p>Imperial Mold <del>IM</del> <b>IM</b></p> <p>Imperial Mold-Wide <del>IM-W</del> <b>IM-W</b></p> <p>Profile Mold <del>PM</del> <b>PM</b></p> <p>Profile Mold-Wide <del>PM-W</del> <b>PM-W</b></p> <p>Ventura Mold <del>VM</del> <b>VM</b></p> <p>Bead Cap Mold <del>BCM</del> <b>BCM</b></p> <p>Cove Mold <del>CM</del> <b>CM</b></p> <p>Base Shoe <del>BSH</del> <b>BSH</b></p> <p>Outside Corner Mold <del>OCM</del> <b>OCM</b> (45)</p> <p>Outside Corner Mold <del>OCM</del> <b>OCM</b> (36)</p> <p>Crown Mold <del>36</del> <b>CRM</b> (132)</p> <p>Crown Mold-Wide <del>36</del> <b>CRM-W</b> (132)</p> <p>Decorative Cove Mold <del>135</del> <b>DCOVE</b> (132)</p> <p>Decorative Cove Mold-Wide <del>231</del> <b>DCOVE-W</b> (132)</p> <p>Shaker Mold <del>135</del> <b>SHM</b> (132)</p> <p>Shaker Mold-Wide <del>116</del> <b>SHM-W</b> (132)</p> <p>Crown Mold Imperial <del>CRM-I</del> <b>CRM-I</b></p> <p>Cap Mold <del>CAP</del> <b>CAP</b></p> <p>Shelf Mold <del>SM</del> <b>SM</b></p> <p>Ventura Apron Mold <del>VAM</del> <b>VAM</b></p> <p>Imperial Apron Mold <del>IAM</del> <b>IAM</b></p> <p>Tuscan Mold <del>TFM</del> <b>TFM</b></p> <p>Tuscan Flute Mold <del>TFM</del> <b>TFM</b></p> <p>Available in K Alder only <del>58</del> <b>58</b></p> <p>Ranch Mold <del>RM</del> <b>RM</b> 78</p> <p>Available in Soft Maple only <del>156</del> <b>156</b></p> <p>Cable Mold <del>CBM</del> <b>CBM</b> 1/4"x48" Length</p>



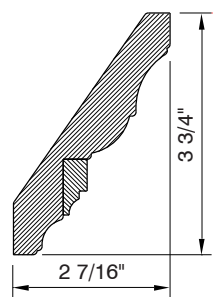
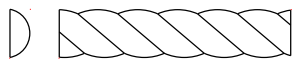
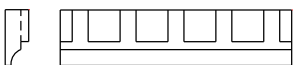
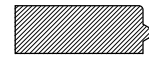
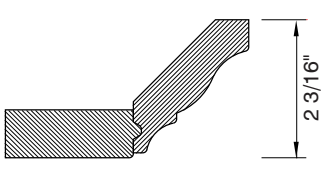
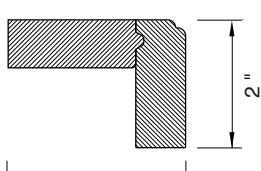
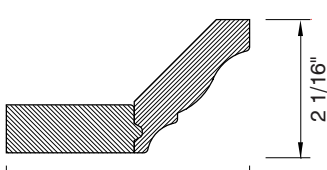
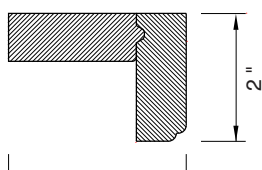
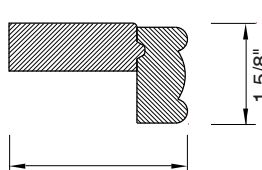
# DECORATIVE ACCENTS

AP

		MODEL NO.	
<p>SWM Available Edge Profiles</p> 	<b>MOLDING</b>		
	<p>Moldings are solid wood in standard widths with a minimum of 90" in usable material. Select moldings in Oak, Maple, and Cherry woods are available in longer lengths with a minimum of 132" in usable material.</p>		
	 <p>BARM (1 1/2 x 5 3/4)      ECM (3/8 x 3 1/8)</p>		EA
	 <p>DM (1 1/4 x 2)      BPM (3/4 x 1 1/2)      PCM (9/16 x 1 1/4)</p>		SWM 1 1/2      35 SWM 2      47 SWM 2 1/2      59 SWM 3      70 SWM 3 (132" minimum)      120 SWM 3 1/2      82 SWM 4      94 SWM 4 1/2      105 SWM 6      140
	 <p>LM (1 1/2 x 2)      IWTM (1 x 1 1/16)      PCM-W (1/2 x 1 1/2)</p>		Bar Mold <del>BAR</del> English Country Mold <del>ECM</del> Designer Mold <del>DM</del> Bridgeport Mold <del>BPM</del> Panel Cap Mold <del>PCM</del> Light Mold <del>LM</del>
	 <p>BM (11/16 x 3 5/8)      DCA (3/4 x 2 1/2)      CCA (3/4 x 2 1/4)</p> <p>DCA-W (3/4 x 3 1/4)</p>		Inlay Wood Top Mold <del>IWTM</del> Panel Cap Mold-Wide <del>PCM-W</del> Base Mold-Wide      72
	 <p>BM-W (11/16 x 4 5/8)      DBM (11/16 x 4 5/8)</p>		BM-W (132") Base Mold      152
	 <p>COLUMN MOLD* (5/8" x 1 1/4")      REED MOLD* (5/8" x 1 1/4")      ROPE MOLD* (5/8" x 1 1/4")      PENCIL MOLD* (1/2" x 2")</p>		Decorative Base Mold      132 DBM (132") Decorative Casing-Wide <del>DCA-W</del> Decorative Casing <del>DCA</del> Colonial Casing <del>CCA</del> Column Mold <del>COLUMN</del> Reed Mold <del>REED</del> Rope Mold 1 1/4" <del>ROPE 1 1/4"</del> Pencil Mold <del>PENCIL</del>
	<p>*Available in Oak, Maple, Alder and Cherry wood only.</p>		135 202 336 72

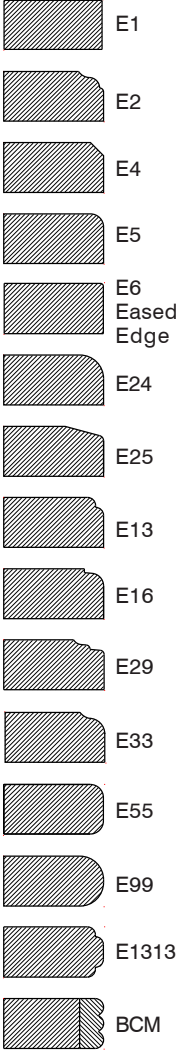
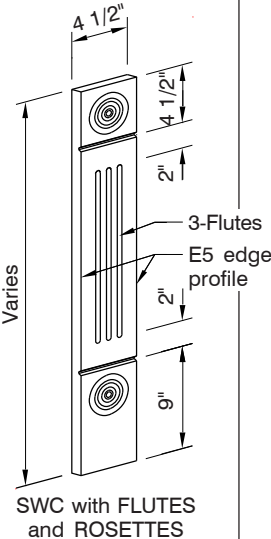
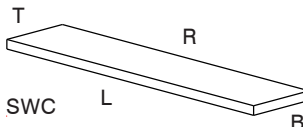
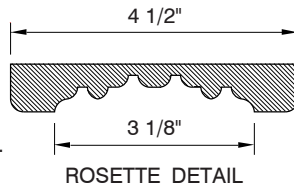
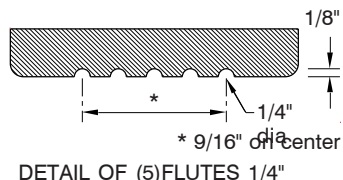
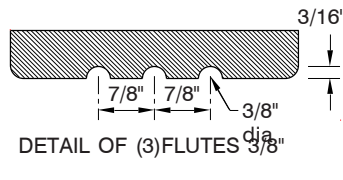
# DECORATIVE ACCENTS



		MODEL NO.									
 <p>DCRM - Available with DENTIL or ROPE Moldings are not attached</p>	<p><b>MOLDING COMBINATION</b></p> <p>Moldings are solid wood approximately 96" long with a minimum of 90" in usable material. Available in Oak, QS Oak, Maple, Cherry, Alder and Knotty Alder.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>ROPE (5/16 x 3/4)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>DENTIL (3/8 x 7/8)</p> </div> </div>	<p style="text-align: right;">EA</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Decorative Crown Mold (Rope or Dentil are priced separately)</td> <td>DCRM</td> <td>116</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rope Mold 3/4" Dentil Mold</td> <td>ROPE 3/4 DENTIL</td> <td>66 66</td> </tr> </table>	Decorative Crown Mold (Rope or Dentil are priced separately)	DCRM	116	Rope Mold 3/4" Dentil Mold	ROPE 3/4 DENTIL	66 66			
	Decorative Crown Mold (Rope or Dentil are priced separately)	DCRM	116								
	Rope Mold 3/4" Dentil Mold	ROPE 3/4 DENTIL	66 66								
	 <p>MPO or MPF (3/4 x 2)</p>	<p><b>MOUNTING PLATE MODIFICATION</b></p> <p>Mounting Plate is solid wood approximately 96" long with a minimum of 90" in usable material. Mounting Plate Offset (MPO) can be attached to other moldings with an 1/8" offset bottom edge. Mounting Plate Flush (MPF) can be attached to other moldings with a flush bottom edge. Oak, Maple and Cherry woods are available in longer lengths with a minimum of 132" in usable material.</p> <p>Mounting plate and attached molding are finished face side and are available finished both sides by indicating FBS. FBS option is recommended when used as a light rail.</p> <p>EXAMPLES:</p> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px;">  <p>3 3/4"      2 3/16"</p> <p>CRM with MPO</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px;">  <p>2 3/4"      2"</p> <p>SWM 2, E13-R with MPF-RT</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px;">  <p>3 3/4"      2 1/16"</p> <p>CRM with MPF</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px;">  <p>2 3/4"      2"</p> <p>SWM 2, E13-L with MPF-RT</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px;">  <p>2 3/4"      1 5/8"</p> <p>BPM with MPO</p> </div> </div>	<p style="text-align: right;">EA</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mounting Plate Mod. MPO or MPF LT or RT</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MPO or MPF LT or RT (132" minimum) (Attached molding priced separately)</td> <td></td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FBS</td> <td></td> <td>36</td> </tr> </table>	Mounting Plate Mod. MPO or MPF LT or RT		60	MPO or MPF LT or RT (132" minimum) (Attached molding priced separately)		120	FBS	
Mounting Plate Mod. MPO or MPF LT or RT			60								
MPO or MPF LT or RT (132" minimum) (Attached molding priced separately)			120								
FBS			36								












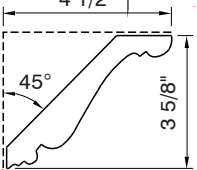
# DECORATIVE ACCENTS














		MODEL NO.
 <p><b>EDGE PROFILES</b></p> 	<p><b>SOLID WOOD CUSTOM</b></p> <p>Solid wood custom molding is 3/4" thick and available up to a maximum size of 16" wide by 90" long. Oak, Maple, and Cherry wood is available in longer lengths with a minimum of 132" in usable material. Indicate width first and length second. Wood grain will always run with the last dimension indicated.</p> <p>Solid wood is finished on one face unless noted to be finish both sides (FBS). Solid wood with E55, E99, and E1313 edge profile will always be FBS.</p> <p>All edges will be square unless indicated with one or more available edge profiles. SWC 2" wide is required with edge profile indicated L and R edge.</p> <p>Special Thickness is available up to 6". Specify SP THICK and the dimension.</p> <p>Bead Cap Mold is available on Left and Right edge only. Example: SWC 2"-BCM R.</p> <p>Specify for edge profile locations: T(Top), B(Bottom), L(Left), R(Right). Example: SWC 3-E13 T,R</p> <p>Fluting is available by indicating the number, spacing, and length of flutes. Flutes will be centered unless specified. Flutes are 3/8" standard and available in optional 1/4". Example: SWC 4 1/2" x 54" (3) FLUTES 1/4", 9/16" spacing x 50" long, E5 L,R</p> <p>A combination of flutes and rosettes are available on SWC 4 1/2" wide by length specified. Maximum length is 96". Flutes and rosettes will be located as shown.</p>	<p>SF</p> <p>SWC W x L</p> <p>40</p> <p>50</p> <p>FBS</p> <p>Finish Both Sides</p> <p>5</p> <p>E# L,R,T,B</p> <p>Edge Profile</p> <p>NC</p> <p>SP THICK (Dim.)</p> <p>SF</p> <p>BCM L,R</p> <p>Bead Cap Mold</p> <p>40</p> <p>50</p> <p>FLUTE</p> <p>FLUTE 1/4"</p> <p>LF</p> <p>4</p> <p>SWC 4 1/2 x L</p> <p>(FLUTES and ROSETTES)</p> <p>EA</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>EA</p> <p>200</p>
		
		
		
		

# DECORATIVE ACCENTS



DECORATIVE MOLDINGS		MODEL NO.
<p>Decorative moldings are wood carvings by Raymond Enkeboll Design. MLD are 96" long in solid wood. MLD are available in Alder, Oak, Maple and Cherry wood only. Enkeboll product availability may affect the lead time of an order. We will receive Enkeboll product as finish ready and will not do additional sanding. Variation in color should be expected due to the nature of carved wood.</p>		EA
		MLD EO(1) 278
		MLD LA(1) 409
		MLD EO(3) 445
		MLD EA(1) 445
		MLD FL(2) 445
		MLD FL(3) 690
		MLD AO(3) 690
		MLD AB(2) 576
		MLD AD(3) 1763
		MLD GO(3) 690
		MLD GB(6) 1122
		MLD GC(6) (Crown) 1195
		
<p>MLD-AD(3) 2 3/4" W x 2" TH (4" repeat)</p> <p>MLD-GO(3) 3" W x 1 1/4" TH (24" repeat)</p> <p>MLD-GB(6) 5 3/4" W x 1 1/4" TH (24" repeat)</p> <p>MLD-GC(6) Crown</p>		

# DECORATIVE ACCENTS

		MODEL NO.		
 <p>ONL AT(0) 5" x 2 1/2" x 1/2" ONL AT(1) 7" x 3" x 1/2" ONL AT(2) 9" x 3 7/8" x 3/4"</p>  <p>ONL GT(1) 7" x 3 3/8" x 1/2" ONL GT(2) 9" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"</p>  <p>ONL AC(1) 4" x 4" x 1/2" ONL AC(2) 8" x 8" x 5/8"</p>	<p><b>ONLAYS</b></p> <p>Onlays are wood carvings by Raymond Enkeboll Design. Onlays are available in Alder, Oak, Maple and Cherry wood only. Onlays are not available attached to other wood products. Enkeboll product availability may affect the lead time of an order. We will receive Enkeboll product as finish ready and will not do additional sanding. Variation in color should be expected due to the nature of carved wood.</p>  <p>ONL AH(1) 8" x 2 1/2" x 1/2"      ONL AH(3) 20" x 4 1/2" x 3/4" ONL AH(2) 12" x 3 3/8" x 5/8"      ONL AH(4) 24" x 5 1/2" x 3/4"</p>  <p>ONL GH(3) 20" x 4 1/2" x 5/8" ONL GH(4) 24" x 4 3/4" x 3/4"</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">PR</p> <p>ONL AT(0) 250 ONL AT(1) 300 ONL AT(2) 446 ONL GT(1) 354 ONL GT(2) 502 EA ONL AC(1) 207 ONL AC(2) 300 ONL AH(1) 207 ONL AH(2) 300 ONL AH(3) 373 ONL AH(4) 502 ONL GH(3) 391 ONL GH(4) 557</p>		
		 <p>ORN A</p>  <p>ORN B</p>  <p>ORN C</p>  <p>ORN D</p>  <p>ORN E</p>  <p>ORN F</p>	<p><b>ORNAMENTS</b></p> <p>Ornaments are wood carvings. Ornaments are available in Maple and Cherry wood only.</p> <p>Ornaments may be attached to solid wood molding or cabinet frames. Submit detail drawing for location. Example: ORN A(2)-ATT. See Detail A for location.</p> <p>Variation in color should be expected due to the nature of carved wood.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">EA</p> <p>ORN A(2), B(2), C(2) 30 (2 1/8" Dia x 3/8" T)</p> <p>ORN A(3), B(3), C(3) 35 (2 7/8" Dia x 3/8" T)</p> <p>ORN D(2) 30 (1 7/8" Sq x 3/8" T)</p> <p>ORN D(3) 35 (2 7/8" Sq x 3/8" T)</p> <p>ORN E 50 (2 1/2" W x 2 3/4" H x 1/2" T)</p> <p>ORN F 60 (2 5/16"W x 3 1/2"H x 5/8" T)</p> <p>ATT (Attached) 15</p>

# DECORATIVE ACCENTS



		MODEL NO.				
<p>COSM PBB(34 1/2) T(4) B(8 1/2) SAMPLE SHOWN</p>	<p><b>COLUMN ONLAYS WITH SPLIT SPINDLES AND PLINTH BLOCKS</b></p> <p>Column Onlays are available in three split column styles and two styles of split spindles. Overall height of Split Column Onlay will include Split Spindles and Plinth Block at top and bottom.</p> <p>Specify style and Plinth Block (PB) heights at top (T) and bottom (B).</p> <p>Column Onlays are available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, and Alder wood only.</p> <p>Column Onlays are attached to solid wood molding or cabinet frame including extensions, wide stiles, and angle corners</p>	EA				
	<p>COSM Smooth</p>	<p>CORE Reed</p>	<p>CORO Rope</p>	<p>1 1/4" Half Rounds</p>	<p>COSM PBA or PBB (Up to 48") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	180
	<p>PBA</p>	<p>PBB</p>	<p>Plinth Block Size 2 1/2" W x HT x 1" TH</p>	<p>COSM PBA or PBB (Up to 96") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	216	
				<p>CORE PBA or PBB (Up to 48") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	204	
				<p>CORE PBA or PBB (Up to 96") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	252	
				<p>CORO PBA or PBB (Up to 48") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	216	
				<p>CORO PBA or PBB (Up to 96") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	276	
<p>COP PB(34 1/2) T(2 1/2) B(7)</p>	<p><b>COLUMN ONLAY WITH PLINTH BLOCKS</b></p> <p>Column Onlay is a pencil mold 2" W x 1/2" TH. Column Onlay overall height will include Plinth Blocks at top and bottom. Plinth Blocks, plain (PB) or with rosettes (PBR), are 2 1/2" W x HT x 3/4" TH. Plinth Blocks Decorative (PBD) are 3" W x HT x 1" TH.</p> <p>Specify Plinth Block style and heights at top (T) and bottom (B).</p> <p>Column Onlay is attached to solid wood molding or cabinet frame including extensions, wide stiles, and angle corners.</p>	EA				
	<p>PBR Min. Ht. 2 1/2"</p>	<p>PBD Min. Ht. 4"</p>		<p>COP PB (Up to 48") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	120	
				<p>COP PB (Up to 96") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	156	
				<p>COP PBR (Up to 48") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	204	
				<p>COP PBR (Up to 96") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	240	
				<p>COP PBD (Up to 48") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	204	
				<p>COP PBD (Up to 96") T (Height) B (Height)</p>	240	


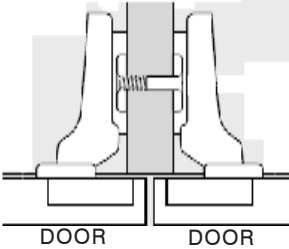




# DECORATIVE ACCENTS



		MODEL NO.
<b>CORNER POST</b>		EA
<p>Corner Posts are 2 3/4" square by lengths indicated. Base corner posts BCP are available in 31 1/8" and 34 7/8" lengths. Tall Corner posts TCP are available in 84" and 94" lengths. BCP and TCP decorative area is 2" from top and 6" from bottom.</p> <p>Styles A, B, C, D, E, F, and G are also available in 1 3/4" square. Specify AS thru GS style for smaller size. Corner Posts A thru E are available in all woods. Corner Posts F thru K are available in Oak, Maple, Cherry and Alder woods.</p>		BCP A 31 1/8 240 BCP A 34 7/8 270 BCP B and C 31 1/8 288 BCP B and C 34 7/8 318 BCP D and E 31 1/8 240 BCP D and E 34 7/8 270 BCP F 31 1/8 564 BCP F 34 7/8 696 BCP G, H, J 31 1/8 675 BCP G, H, J 34 7/8 764 BCP K 34 7/8 785 TCP A 84 510 TCP A 94 570 TCP B and C 84 558 TCP B and C 94 618 TCP D and E 84 510 TCP D and E 94 570 TCP F 84 1206 TCP F 94 1377 TCP G, H, J 84 1313 TCP G, H, J 94 1527 QAL 4 1/2 276 QAL 6 312
<p>* Tapered height varies on BCP D and E. Specify Taper dimension.</p> <p>BCP A, B, C, F, G, H and J are available with an attached 4 1/2" high Queen Anne Leg QAL 4 1/2. BCP overall height will be 34 7/8" with QAL 4 1/2.</p> <p>BCP K is available with an attached 6" high Queen Anne Leg QAL 6. BCP overall height will be 34 7/8" with QAL 6.</p> <p>Queen Anne Legs are available in Oak, Maple, and Cherry woods.</p>		Corner Posts 1 3/4" sq. are priced same as 2 3/4" sq. AS thru GS style <span style="float: right;">SEE ABOVE</span>




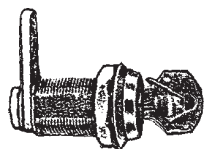




# DECORATIVE ACCENTS



		MODEL NO.
	<b>EUROPEAN HINGE APPAREL TALL - 120°</b>	
	<p>Hinge is a concealed, self-closing type with a 120° swing and three-way adjustment. Hinge attachment to hinge plate is a tool free clip-on system. Hinge attachment to door is a tool free "INSERTA" system. Hinge plate is mounted with two 5mm "EXPANDO" dowels. An additional wood screw is also required. Doors greater than 40" high will have three or four hinges.</p> <p>TALL END PAN PLAN VIEW</p> 	<p>EA 10</p> <p>EHAT</p>
	<b>EUROPEAN HINGE APPAREL BASE - 120°</b>	
	<p>Hinge is a concealed, self-closing type with a 120° swing and three-way adjustment. Hinge attachment to hinge plate is a tool free clip-on system. Hinge attachment to door is a tool free "INSERTA" system. Hinge plate is mounted with two 5mm "EXPANDO" dowels. An additional wood screw is also required. Doors greater than 40" high will have three or four hinges.</p> <p>BASE END PANEL PLAN VIEW</p> 	<p>EA 10</p> <p>EHAB</p>
	<b>SOFT CLOSE BUMPER</b>	
	<p>Soft Close Bumper "BLUMOTION" is available for doors. SC is attached directly to the hinge.</p>	<p>EA 12 12</p> <p>SCAT SCAB</p>
	<b>TANDEM FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDE</b>	
	<p>Drawer slides are a full extension, "TANDEM" slide by BLUM and carry a BLUM Lifetime Warranty. Drawer slides are concealed undermount metal slides with 14 synthetic cylindrical rollers for smooth and quiet running action. Slides feature a 100 pound static load capacity and are designed with a self-closing action and Closure control "BLUMOTION". The Closure Control applies resistance. Two inches from closing, it takes control of the drawer, slowly closes it, and holds it in place. Drawer slides include drawer support brackets. Minimum cabinet depth 12". Specify cabinet depth.</p>	<p>PR 55</p> <p>TDSC</p>









# DECORATIVE ACCENTS

		MODEL NO.
	<b>TANDEM FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDE HEAVY DUTY</b>	PR 95
	<p>Drawer slides are a heavy duty, full extension, "TANDEM plus" slide by BLUM and carry a BLUM Lifetime Warranty. Drawer slides are concealed undermount metal slides with 14 synthetic cylindrical rollers for smooth and quiet running action. Slides feature a 125 lb. static load capacity and are designed with a self-closing action. Drawer slides include drawer support brackets. Specify for 21" or 24" deep cabinet.</p>	TDSCH
	<b>LOCKING CAM</b>	EA 5
	<p>Locking Cams are available in two finishes: nickel-plated (NI) and black (BL). Four LC's are used to lock apparel tall cabinet tops, bottoms, and fixed shelves to tall end panels.</p>	LC NI(Nickel Plated) BL(Black)
	<b>FURNITURE BOLT</b>	EA 24
	<p>The furniture bolt has a brass or chrome finish and is included when specifying for a cylinder lock on two door cabinet.</p>	FB PB(Polished Brass) CH(Chrome)
	<b>CYLINDER LOCK</b>	EA 44 68 44
	<p>Versatile lock for door or drawer. Polished Brass or Chrome finish. Keyed alike unless specified. Standard location is one third up or down on upper or lower door unless indicated. Two door cabinet requires a furniture bolt on left door and a cylinder lock on right door only. Cylinder locks are not available on a Presidential door style.</p>	CYL-DR CYL-2DR CYL-DWR PB(Polished Brass) CH(Chrome)
	<b>MAGNETIC CATCH</b>	EA 10
	<p>Magnetic catches, white or brown in color, are installed at the top and bottom edge of doors. Magnetic catch has approximately 9 lbs. holding power.</p>	MAG CATCH (White or Brown)
	<b>TWIN BALL CATCH</b>	EA 10
	<p>Twin ball catches, brass finish, are installed at the top and bottom edge of doors. Twin ball catches have screws for adjusting the holding pressure. Twin ball catches are sent loose, for field installation on all doors, prep for glass, that are a minimum of 18 1/2" w by 33 1/2" h or any width by a minimum of 44" in height.</p>	TWIN BALL CATCH
	<b>GLASS RETAINER CLIPS</b>	2
	<p>Glass retainer clips, clear in color, are used to retain glass in doors prep for glass.</p>	GLASS RET CLIPS (6 per bag)
	<b>SHELF SUPPORT</b>	6
	<p>Nickel plated shelf support with 5 mm pin.</p>	SHELF SUPPORTS (20 per bag)


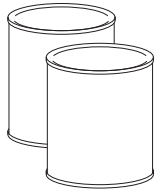
# DECORATIVE ACCENTS

AP

		MODEL NO.
	<b>DOOR BUMPERS</b>	
	<p>Standard door bumpers are 7/16" diameter, 3/64" thick, clear in color.</p>	<p>DOOR BUMP (Standard-50 per sheet) 8</p>
	<b>CASTORS</b>	<p style="text-align: right;">SET</p>
	<p>Twin wheel castor 2 1/2" high, with 1 1/2" square mounting plate. Castor is plastic in a hard, abrasion-proof, black finish. Load carrying capacity is approximately 130 lbs. per castor. Castors are particularly suitable for soft floor coverings such as carpets.</p>	<p>CASTORS 120 (Set of four)</p>
	<b>L-BRACKET</b>	
	<p>Multi-purpose use for installation of fillers, light mold, etc. 1" x 1 1/2" metal bracket with screws.</p>	<p>L-BRACKET 10 (10 per bag)</p>
	<b>BOX CONNECTORS</b>	
	<p>Metal connectors for fastening two cabinets together. Drill 1/4" hole for installation.</p>	<p>BOX CONN 6 (10 per bag)</p>
	<b>SNAP CAPS</b>	
	<p>Snap caps consists of a washer and cap, white or brown in color. Use standard #7 or #8 drywall screw.</p>	<p>SNAP CAPS 12 (50 per bag)</p>
	<b>SELF-ADHESIVE COVER CAP</b>	
	<p>Self-adhesive cover caps are 14mm in diameter. Available in White, Black, and Natural maple.</p>	<p>SA COVER CAP 4 (White, Black, Natural Maple-52 per sheet)</p>

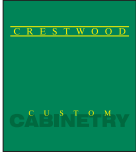



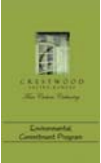

# SALES AIDS

AP

		MODEL NO.	PRICE
	<b>CARE KITS</b>		
	Customer Care Kit will consist of wax stick, marker, and clear aerosol.	CUST-KIT	EA 30
	Installer Kit will consist of 2 wax sticks, marker, aerosol toner, 2 clear aerosol, 2 masterblend sticks, and finish putty.	INSTALLER-KIT	105
	Order kits by specifying wood, stain or opaque color and glaze color. Kits are not available for special colors. Please order quarts for special stain or opaque colors.		
	<b>STAIN AND OPAQUE FINISHES</b>		EA
	Lighter stain colors require one quart of spray stain only (Spice, Cinnamon, Wheat, Fawn, and Sand Colors). Darker stain colors require one quart of spray stain and one quart of wipe stain (Auburn, Nutmeg, Sable, Coffee, Burgundy, Harvest Brown, Ginger, and Brandy). Heavily pigmented stain colors require one quart of spray stain and one quart of wipe stain (Parchment and Pearl). Opaque Colors require one quart of spray finish with a catalyst (Gallery Collection). Order by specifying wood and color. CAUTION: Finish to be applied by professionals only.	STAIN (S) (Light Colors)	30
		STAIN (S/W) (Dark & Heavily Pigmented Colors)	60
		OPAQUE (Opaque Colors)	60



# SALES AIDS

# AP

		MODEL NO.	PRICE
	<b>AP PRICE CATALOG</b>		EA
	<p>The Apparel Series Price Catalog can be ordered complete by indicating PRICE CAT-AP. For convenience, the components of the price book can also be ordered individually: tabs only, binder only, or pages only.</p> <p>Addendum pages can also be ordered by indicating PRICE CAT-ADD, and providing the Addendum number.</p>	PRICE CAT-AP	36
		PRICE CAT-AP TO (Tabs Only)	6
		PRICE CAT-AP BO (Binder Only)	14
		PRICE CAT-AP PO (Pages Only)	16
		PRICE CAT-AP A (Addendum Pages)	.25 /pg
	<b>LITTLE BLACK BOOK</b>		EA
	<p>The LITTLE BLACK BOOK (LLB) is a condensed guide of Crestwood's Cabinet Specifications, Environmental Commitment, Wood Species, Door Styles and Finish Colors. This can be used as a reference guide for Architects, Interior Decorators, Developers, etc... Please order through your Dealer Service Representative.</p>	LBB	100
	<b>WARDROBE BROCHURE</b>		
		BROCHURE-WARDRO (50 per pack)	98
	<b>DOOR BROCHURE</b>		
		BROCHURES DOOR (50 per pack)	63
	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL BROCHURE</b>		
		BROCHURE-ENVIRO (50 per pack)	60
 <p>Small      Large</p>	<b>LAYOUT PADS</b>		
	<p>Layout pads have 1/4" grid system for cabinet planning.</p> <p>SMALL LO PADS - 8 1/2" x 11" LARGE LO PADS - 11" x 17"</p>	SMALL LO PADS	28
		LARGE LO PADS (5 per pack)	55

# SALES AIDS

AP


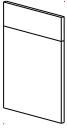
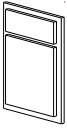
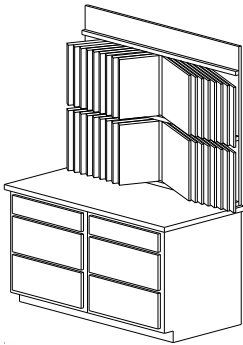



		MODEL NO.	PRICE
	<b>SAMPLE BLOCKS</b>		
	Sample Blocks are 4.625" x 7" solid wood decorative boards with finish colors.	SAMPLE BLKSET C (70) SAMPLE BLK C (Stock-Classic Collection)	420 6
	Stock Sample Block Sets are available in six Collections: Classic - Selected standard stain colors. Keepsake - Selected standard stain colors with glaze after sealer application. Regal - Standard opaque colors. Timeless - Selected opaque colors with a ginger undertone and a glaze. Artistry - Selected opaque colors with a glaze. Estate - Selected old world appearance finishes.	SAMPLE BLKSET K (16) SAMPLE BLK K (Stock-Keepsake Coll.)	144 9
	Nonstock Sample Blocks are also available.	SAMPLE BLKSET R (6) SAMPLE BLK R (Stock-Regal Collection)	54 9
		SAMPLE BLKSET T (7) SAMPLE BLK T (Stock-Timeless Collection)	63 9
		SAMPLE BLKSET A (6) SAMPLE BLK A (Stock-Artistry Collection)	54 9
		SAMPLE BLK E (8) SAMPLE BLK E (Stock-Estate Collection)	72 9
		SAMPLE BLK (Nonstock)	28
	<b>SAMPLE BLOCK RACK</b>		EA
	Sample Block Rack measures 19" long x 8" deep x 9" high (with blocks). Rack will hold 24 sample blocks. Sample blocks not included.	SAMPLE BLK RACK	125
<b>SALES PACKAGE-APPAREL</b>			
Sales Package includes the following items: Authorized Dealer Sticker Package of Environmental Brochures Package of Door Brochures Package of Wardrobe Brochures AP Price Catalog Classic Sample Block Set Material Option Samples		SALES PACK-AP	660

# SALES AIDS

		MODEL NO.	PRICE
	<b>SAMPLE BLOCK BOXES</b>		
	Sample block box is a beech dovetail drawer box sized to fit each collection (Classic Collection comprises 4 boxes). Specify collection.	SAMPLE BLK BOX	50
	<b>SHEEN SAMPLE BOARD</b>		
	Sample board shows standard sheen, low sheen and soft touch finish on both stained and painted finishes.	SHEEN BOARD	150
	<b>INSET HINGE SAMPLE BOARD</b>		
	Sample board shows Decorative Hinge colors on Inset face frame and Inset Beaded face frame.	HINGE BOARD	150
	<b>ALUMINUM DOOR AND GLASS SAMPLES</b>		
	Set Includes: One sample door (12" x 15"), corner sections of all door profiles, standard glass inserts, architectural resin inserts, Parapan inserts and metal laminate insert samples.	SAMP ALUM/GLASS	868
	<b>SAMPLE MOLDING BOX</b>		
	Sample box used for storage and display of molding samples, molding samples included.	MOLDING BOX	280
	<b>SAMPLE DOOR CARRIER</b>		
	Sample door carrier is constructed of heavy quilted fabric with a flap closure and strong handles to carry from three to six door samples. Carrier measures approximately 20" x 16.5" and includes the Crestwood logo.	SAMP DR CARRIER	235

# SALES AIDS

AP

		MODEL NO.	PRICE
	<b>SAMPLE DOOR</b>		
	<p>Sample Door size is 12" w x 18 1/8" h. Only one door style, wood, and/or finish shall be specified per purchase order. Separate orders are necessary if sample door is different from the rest of the order.</p> <p>Sample Door can be drilled top and bottom edge for Sample Door Display Rack. Indicate DRILL-LT or RT.</p>	<p>SAMPLE DR Add for door styling Add for wood and finish</p>	
		DRILL-LT or RT	
	<b>SAMPLE DRAWER FRONT AND DOOR</b>		
	<p>Sample Drawer Front and Door overall size is 12" w x 24 1/8" h.</p> <p>Only one door style, wood, and/or finish shall be specified per purchase order. Separate orders are necessary if sample drawer front and door is different from the rest of the order.</p>	<p>SAMPLE FRT&amp;DR Add for door and drawer front styling Add for wood and finish</p>	
	<b>SAMPLE FRAME AND DOOR</b>		
	<p>Sample Frame and Door is hinged right. Overall sample size is 15" w x 26 1/2" h.</p> <p>Only one door style, wood, and/or finish shall be specified per purchase order. Separate orders are necessary if sample frame and door is different from the rest of the order.</p>	<p>SAMPLE FR&amp;DR Add for door and drawer front styling Add for wood and finish</p>	
 <p>48" SHOWN</p>	<b>SAMPLE DOOR DISPLAY RACK</b>		EA
	<p>A display rack system is available for sample doors that pivot on pins 2 1/2" on center. A top, bottom, and center rail are required. 48" length can display up to 34 sample doors. 96" length can display up to 68 sample doors.</p> <p>Order sample doors, back panel, base cabinets, and countertop separate from Sample Door Display Rails.</p> <p>See Sample Doors for drilling doors on edge.</p>	<p>TOP DISPLAY RAIL 48" 83 CTR DISPLAY RAIL 48" 83 BOT DISPLAY RAIL 48" 83 TOP DISPLAY RAIL 96" 110 CTR DISPLAY RAIL 96" 110 BOT DISPLAY RAIL 96" 110</p>	
 <p>CUTTING BD</p>  <p>BREAD BD</p>  <p>CHEESE BD</p>	<b>BOARD GIFTS</b>		EA
	<p>Boards are 1 1/4" thick, unfinished, solid maple. Cutting Boards are 12" square. Bread Boards are 9" by 18" oval. Cheese Boards are 12" round.</p> <p>Boards can be used as callback gifts to your customers.</p>	CUTTING BD	42
		BREAD BD	55
		CHEESE BD	42

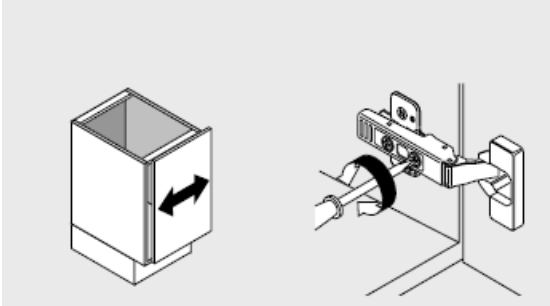




## EUROPEAN HINGE WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL ADJUSTMENT.

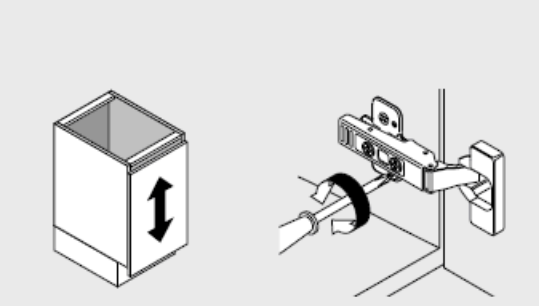
### SIDE ADJUSTMENT

Turn front screw to increase or decrease door overlay ( $\pm 2\text{mm}$ ).



### HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

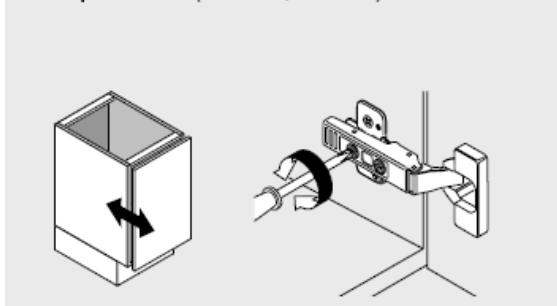
Rotate cam screw-on mounting plate to adjust door position ( $\pm 2\text{mm}$ ).



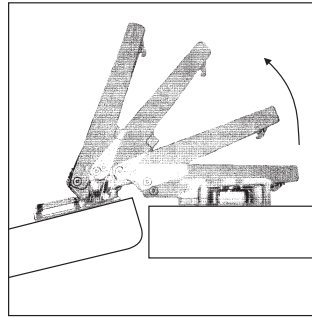
On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screw, adjust door and retighten screws.

### DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Turn rear spiral-tech cam screw to adjust door position (+3mm, -2mm).

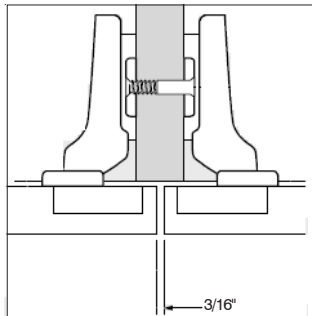


For CLIP, loosen rear screw, adjust and retighten.



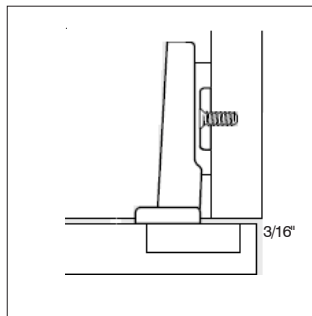
### CLIP-ON EUROPEAN HINGE

The clip-on hinge allows quicker placement of cabinet doors. The clip-on hinge method does not require any tools.



### EUROPEAN HINGE FOR APPAREL TALL

Hinge plate is mounted with 2-5mm dowels. An additional wood screw is also required. This hinge allows door to lap to center of apparel tall end panel.

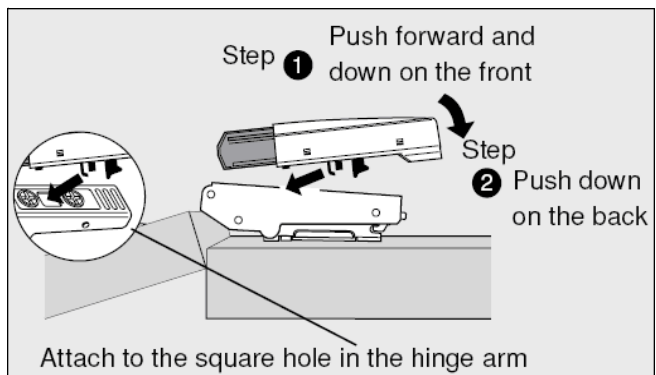


### EUROPEAN HINGE FOR APPAREL BASE

Hinge plate is mounted with 2-5mm dowels. An additional wood screw is also required. This hinge allows door to lap the full edge of apparel base end panel.

### SOFT CLOSE BUMPER

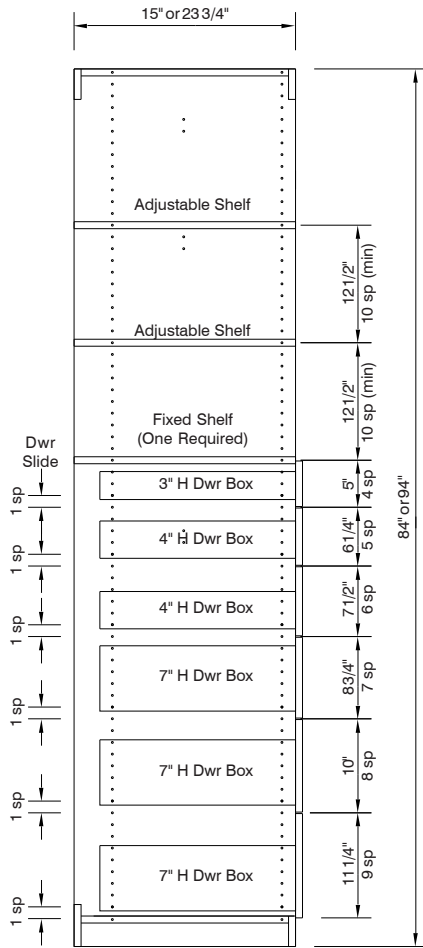
Soft close bumper is an option for doors. It is attached directly to the hinge.



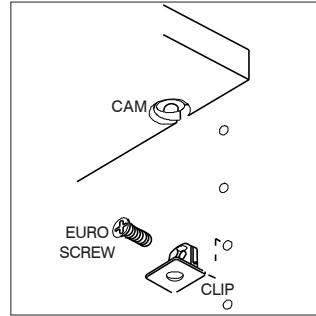
Attach to the square hole in the hinge arm  
For removal, push forward and pull up simultaneously.

## SPACING REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSORIES

CABINET END PANEL HOLE SPACING IS 32mm OR APPROXIMATELY 1 1/4" ON CENTER

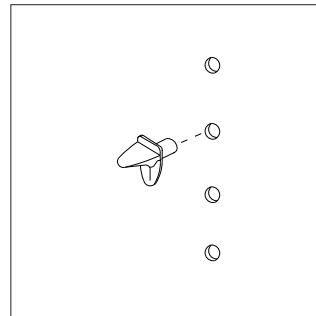


**ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, FIXED SHELVES, AND DRAWERS**



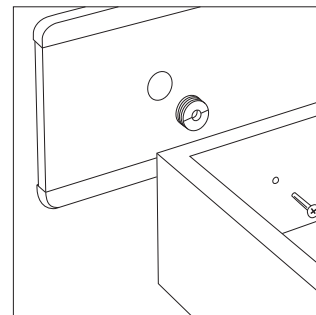
### LOCKING CAM

For connecting the top, bottom, and fixed shelf to the end panels. Available in two finishes - nickel plated and black.



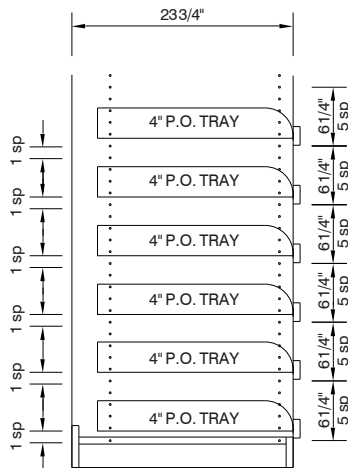
### SHELF SUPPORT

For support of adjustable shelves. Nickel plated shelf support with 5mm pin.

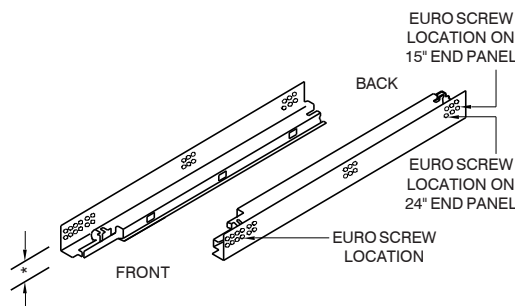


### DRAWER FRONT ADJUSTERS

Two adjusters per drawer allow field alignment of front without adjusting drawer slides. Make adjustments before decorative hardware is installed.



**PULL-OUT TRAYS - SHIRT, SOCK, TIE/BELT**



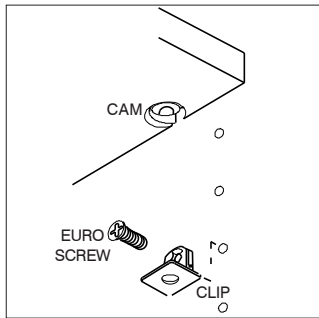
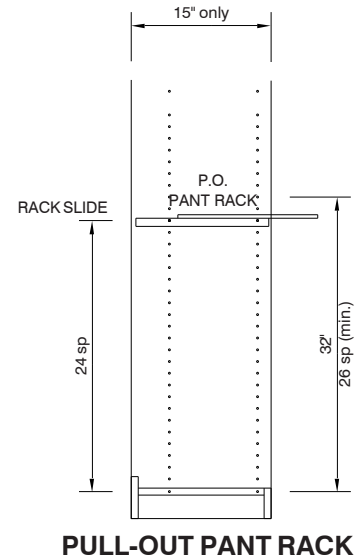
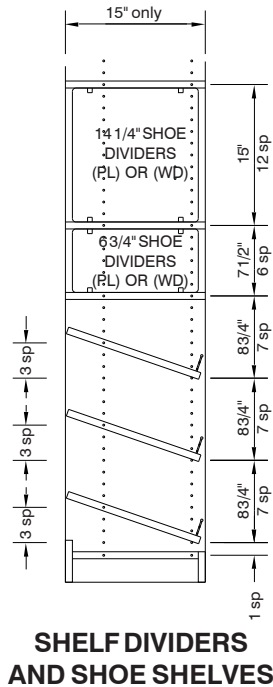
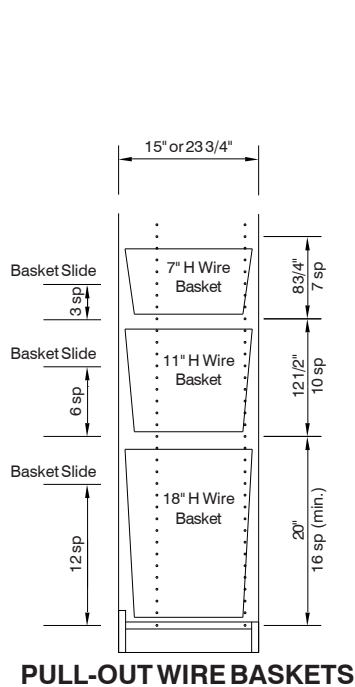
### DRAWER AND P.O. TRAY SLIDES

Slides are full extension, self closing action with closure control.

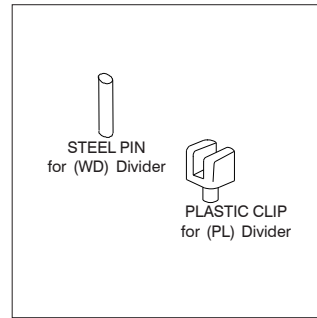
\* Install slides with euro screws one space up from bottom of drawer or P.O. tray front.

## SPACING REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSORIES

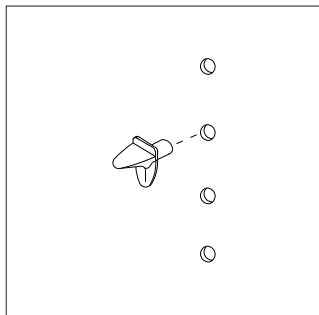
CABINET END PANEL HOLE SPACING IS 32mm OR APPROXIMATELY 1 1/4" ON CENTER



**LOCKING CAM**  
For connecting the top, bottom, and fixed shelf to the end panels. Available in two finishes - nickel plated and black.

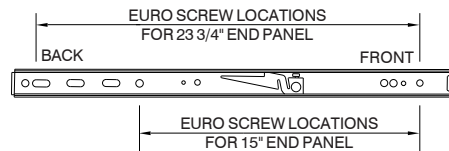


**SHOE DIVIDER CLIP OR PIN**  
For securing shoe dividers to shelf. Steel pin is installed on wood dividers. Plastic clip is installed on clear acrylic dividers.



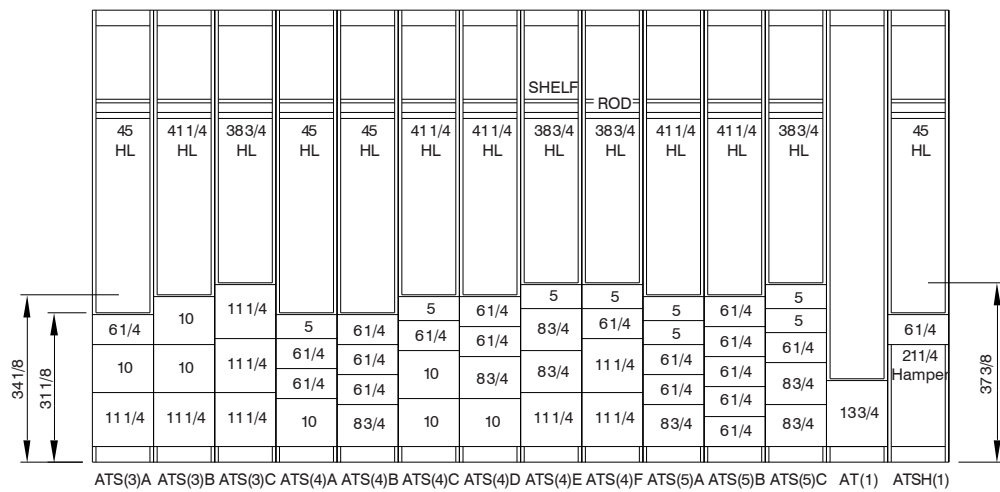
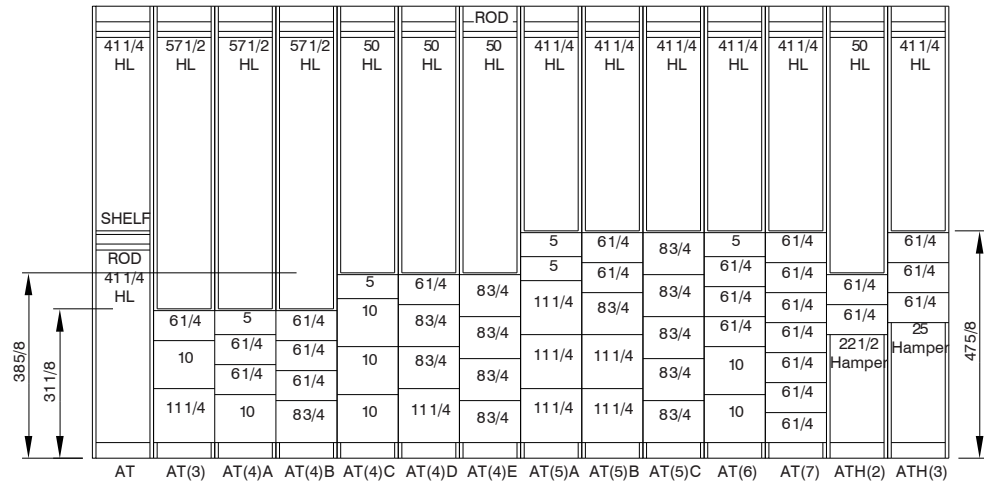
**SHELF SUPPORT**  
For support of adjustable shelves. Nickel plated shelf support with 5mm pin.

**P.O. WIRE BASKET AND P.O. PANT RACK SLIDE**

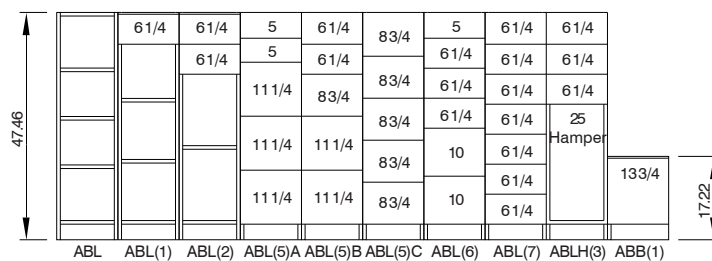
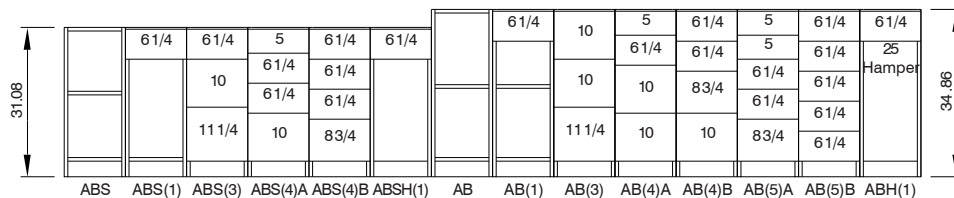


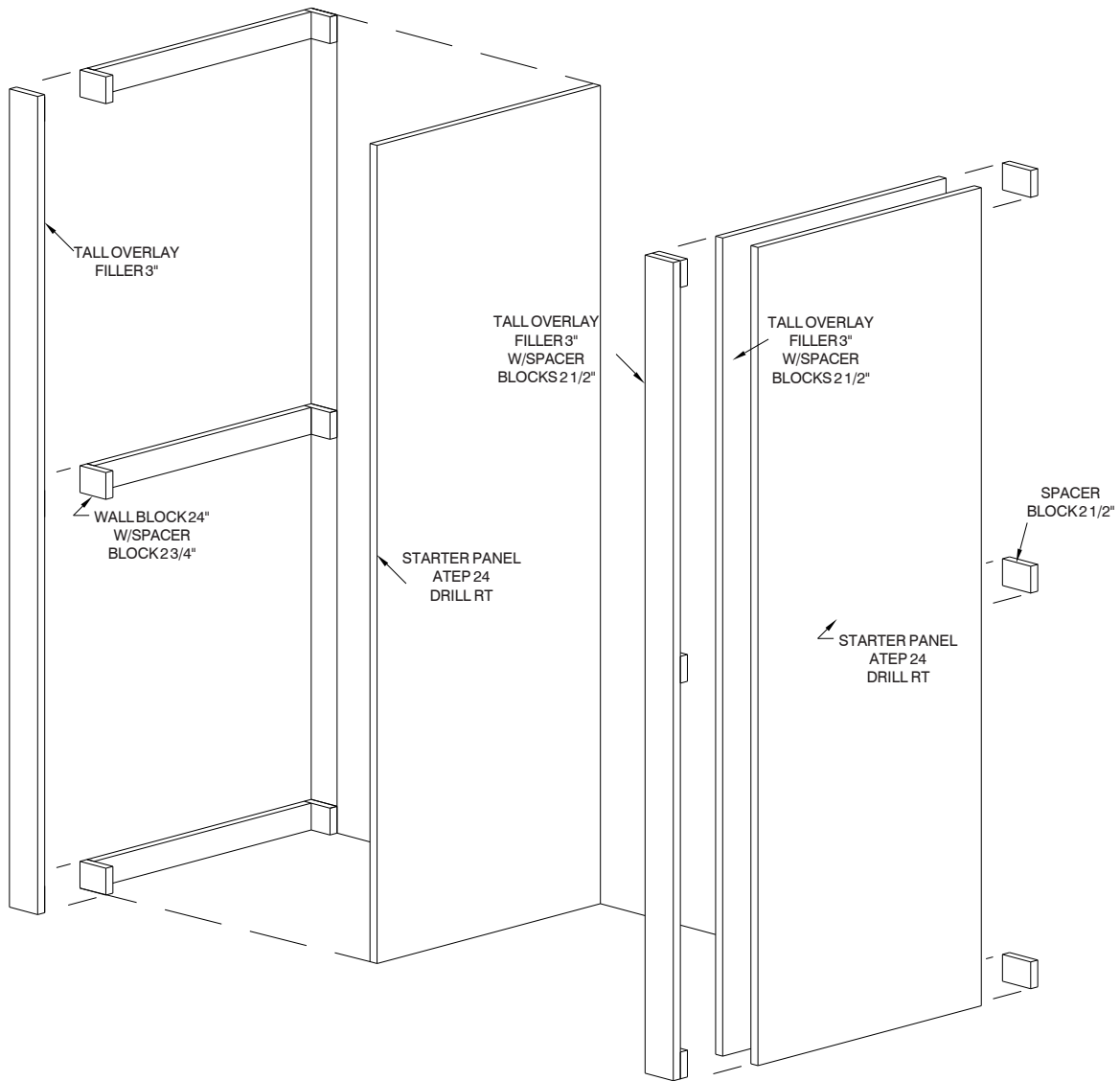
## APPAREL STORAGE TALL STANDARD HEIGHTS

HL is the hang length from top of wardrobe rod to shelf.

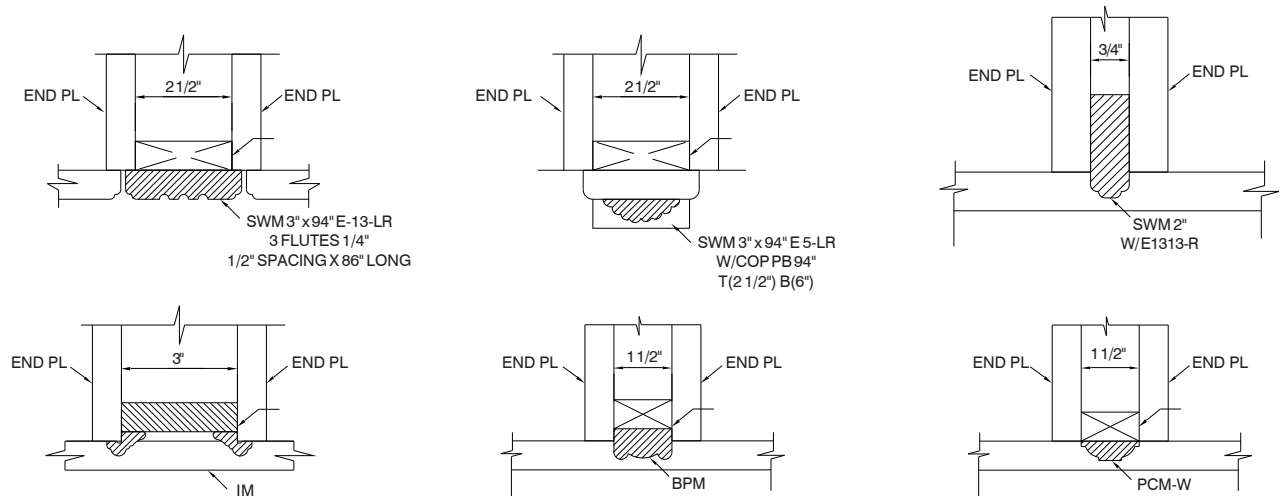


## APPAREL STORAGE BASE STANDARD HEIGHTS

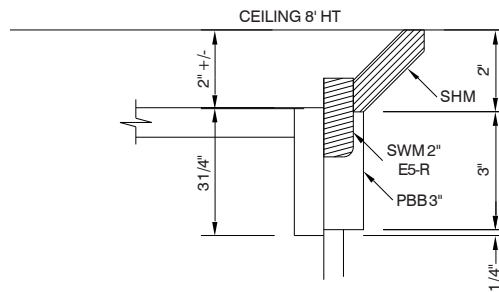
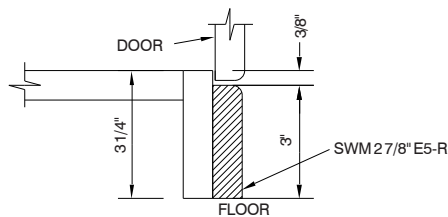
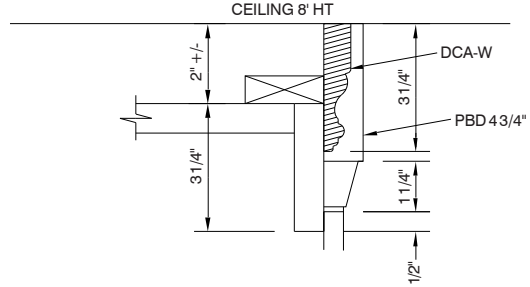
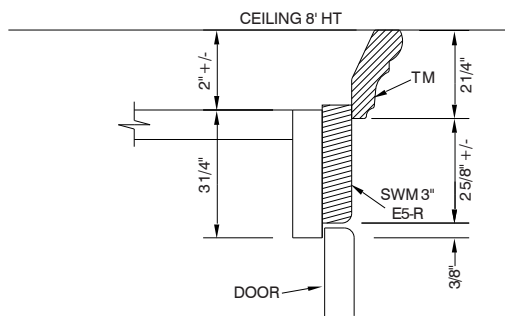
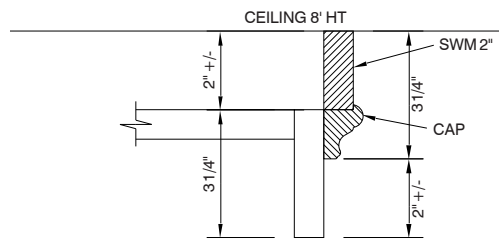
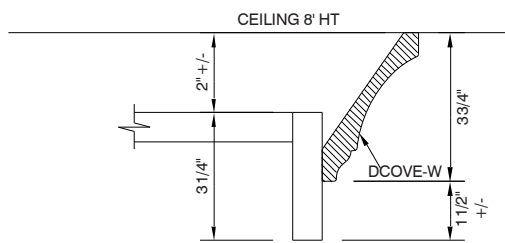
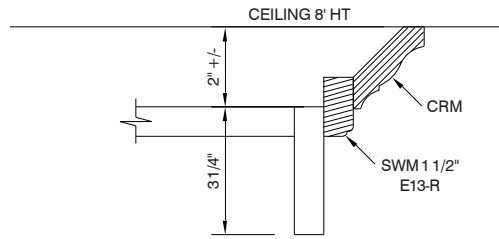
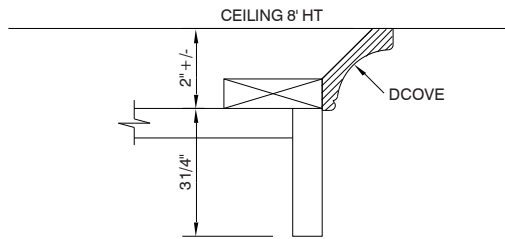




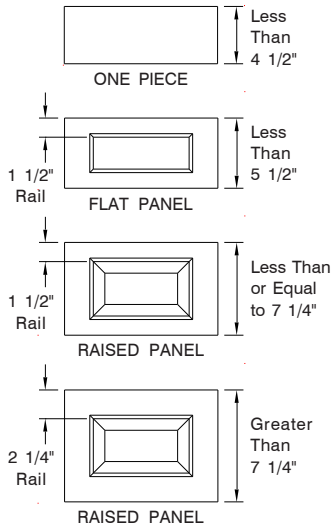
## ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDING AND FILLERS



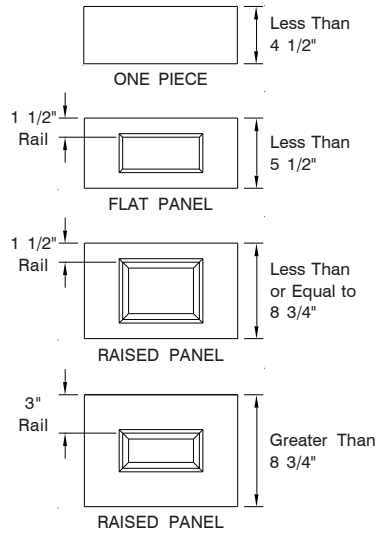
## ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDING AND FILLERS



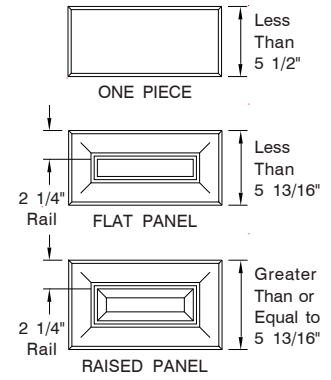
## PANEL DRAWER FRONTS



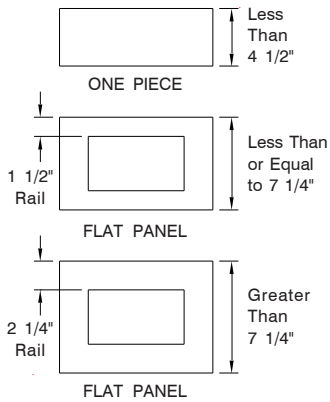
**2 1/4" MORTISE & TENON FRAME RAISED PANEL**



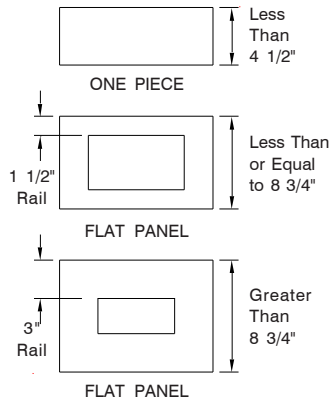
**3" MORTISE & TENON FRAME RAISED PANEL**



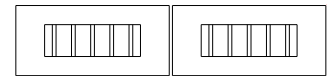
**2 1/4" FRENCH MITER FRAME RAISED PANEL**



**2 1/4" MORTISE & TENON FRAME FLAT PANEL**



**3" MORTISE & TENON FRAME FLAT PANEL**



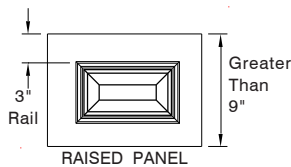
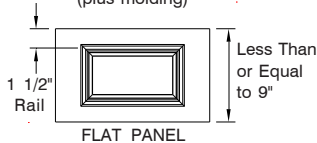
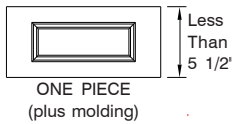
PDF WILL REQUIRE TWO FRONTS ON WIDE DRAWER CABINETS 27" THRU 36" WIDE

**RIDGEWOOD TR19**

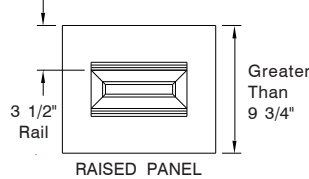
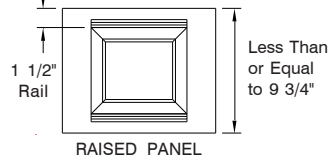
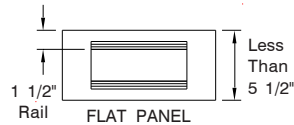
**NOTES:**

1. Standard height drawer front is 5 27/32".

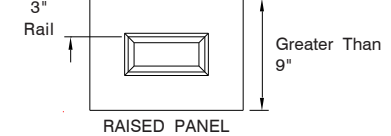
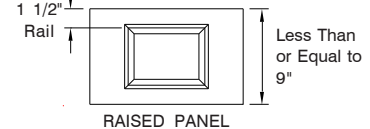
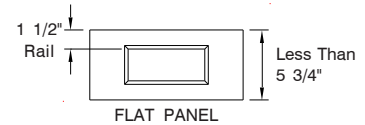
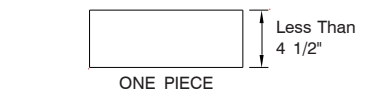
## PANEL DRAWER FRONTS



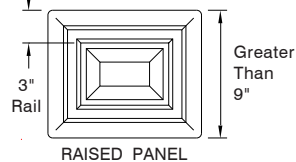
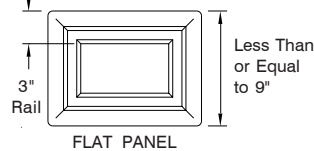
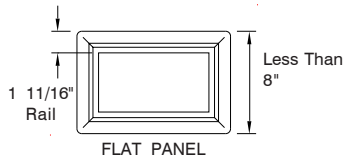
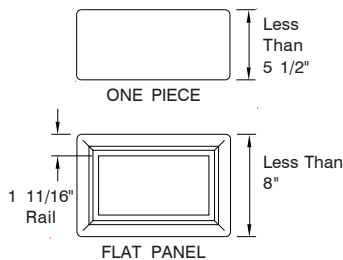
**BRADFORD SS81**  
**HUNTINGTON SS83 (SIMILAR)**  
**PEMBROOKE SS86 (SIMILAR)**



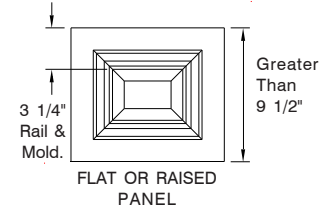
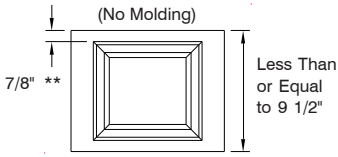
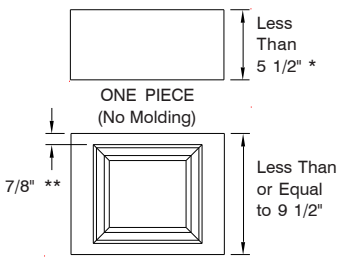
**ASHMORE SS87**  
**SOMERSET SS52**  
**BROOKVILLE SS50**  
**EDISON SS73(SIMILAR)**



**MEREDITH SS88**

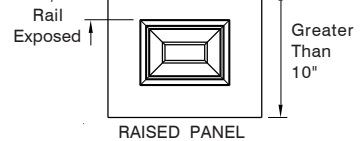
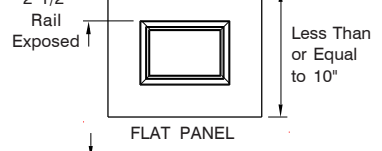
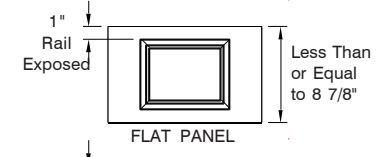
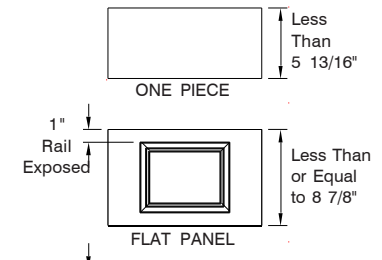


**PRESIDENTIAL SS60**  
**WAKEFIELD SS93 (SIMILAR)**  
**GLENDALE SS90 (SIMILAR)**  
**ANDOVER SS61(SIMILAR)**



**LINDSBORG SS70**  
**MANHATTAN SS71 (SIMILAR)**  
**ROXBURY SS69 (SIMILAR)**

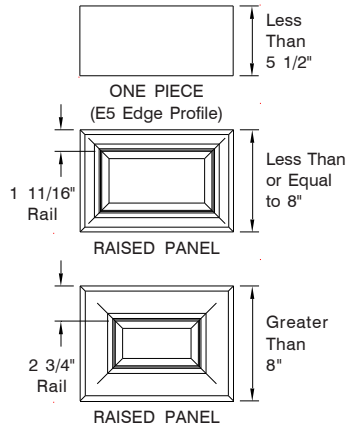
**INSET MODIFICATION**  
 \* No molding when drawer front is less than 4 11/16"  
 \*\* Molding is installed 1/2" from top



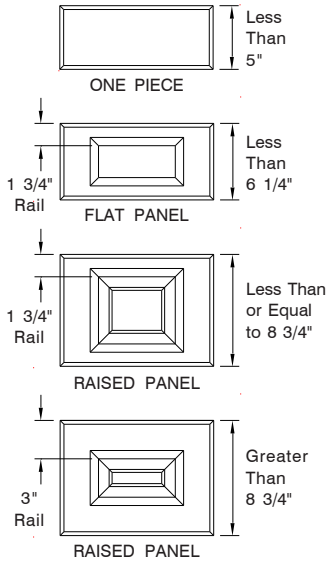
**CATALINA SS76**  
**MALIBU SS77(SIMILAR)**



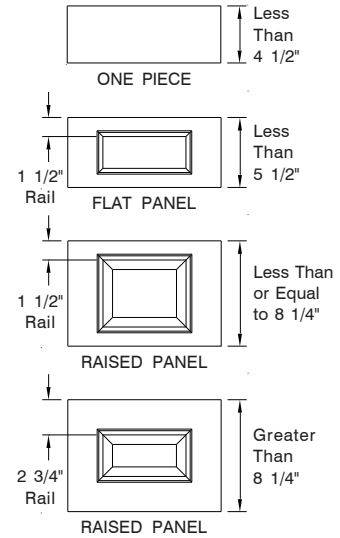
## PANEL DRAWER FRONTS



**BRIDGEPORT SS68**

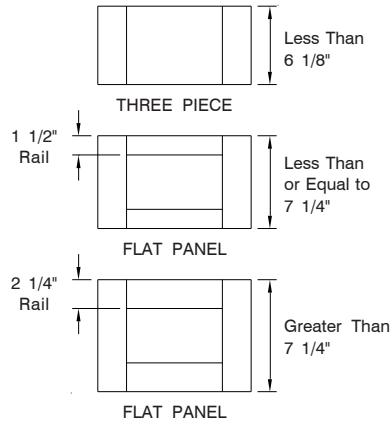


**WELLINGTON SS56**

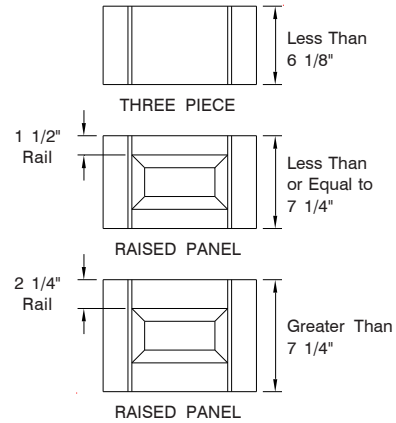


**CEDAR CREST SS57**

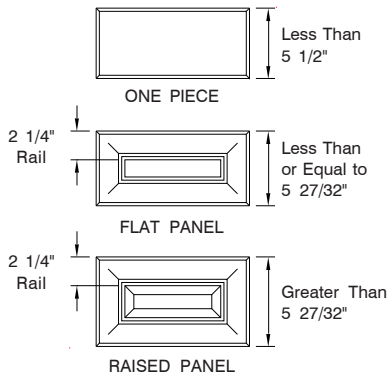
## PANEL DRAWER FRONTS



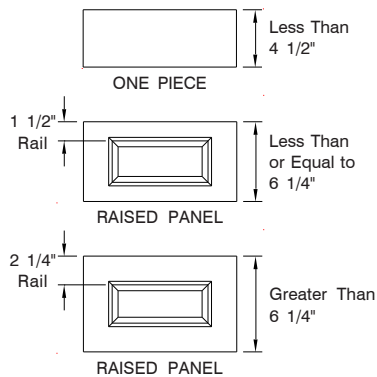
**THREE PIECE FRONT (TPF)  
MODIFICATION  
HOMESTEAD TR09  
SHAKER TR10 (SIMILAR)**



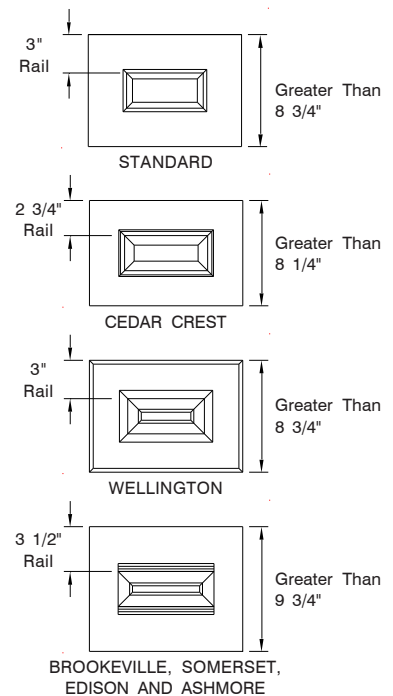
**THREE PIECE FRONT (TPF)  
MODIFICATION  
COTTAGE TR28  
BRIARWOOD TR29 (SIMILAR)**



**PANEL DRAWER FRONT  
WITH FLAT INSERT (PDFF)  
MODIFICATION  
EMERSON TR91**

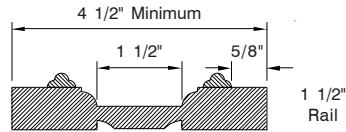


**COVE PANEL  
DRAWER FRONTS (CPDF)  
MODIFICATION**

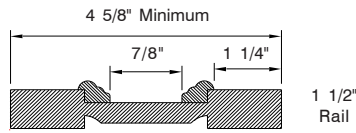


**PANEL DRAWER FRONT LARGE (PDFL)  
MODIFICATION**

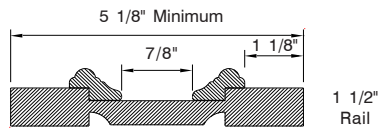
## PANEL DRAWER FRONTS



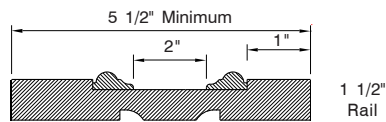
BRADFORD  
HUNTINGTON  
PEMBROOKE



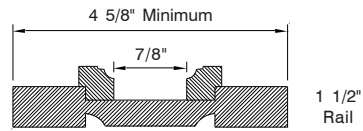
FREEMONT



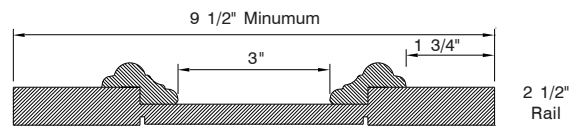
ASPEN



CATALINA  
MALIBU (SIMILAR)



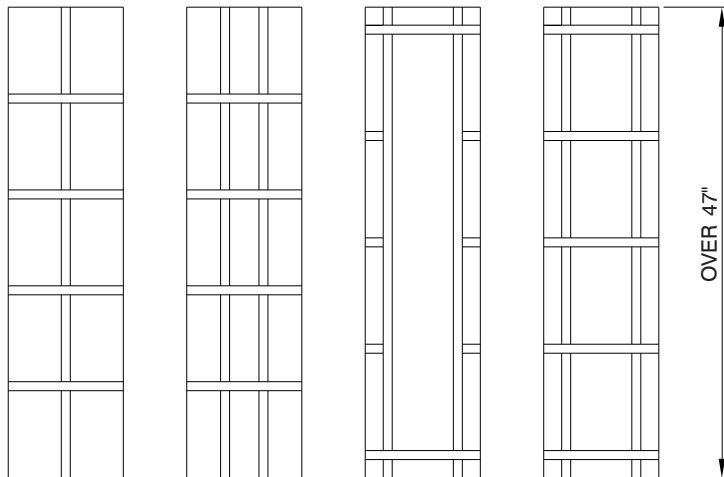
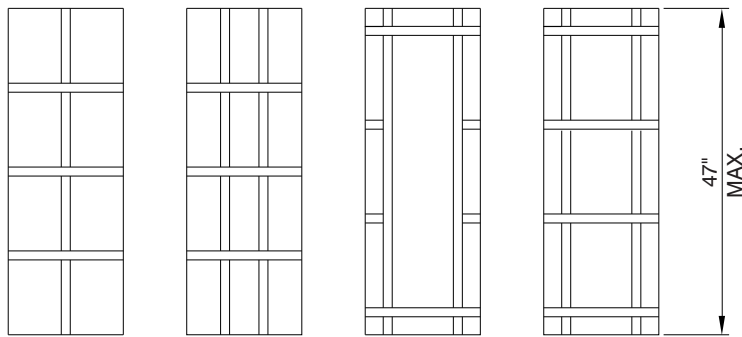
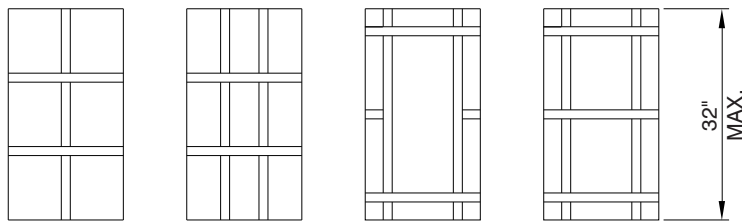
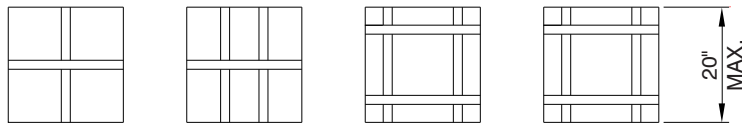
MILFORD



ROXBURY  
LINSBORG (SIMILAR)  
MANHATTAN (SIMILAR)

### DRAWER FRONTS WITH APPLIED MOLDINGS

## MULLION DESIGNS FOR DOORS



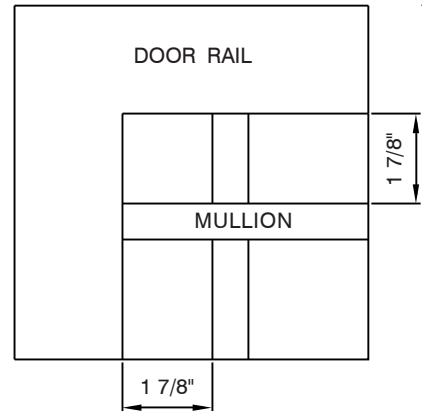
**MULL-A**

**MULL-B**

**MULL-C**

**MULL-D**

Standard mullion patterns. Center rail on tall doors is deleted when specifying MULL.



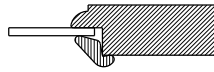
**DETAIL**

**NOTES:**

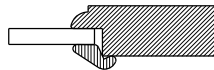
1. Corner light size for pattern "C" and "D" is 1 7/8".
2. Lap horizontal mullion over vertical mullion.
3. Doors with arch top rail is available with pattern "A" only.

## PREP MOLD

Prep mold is available for doors prep for glass and doors with Mullions. PREP-M is available in 90" lengths.

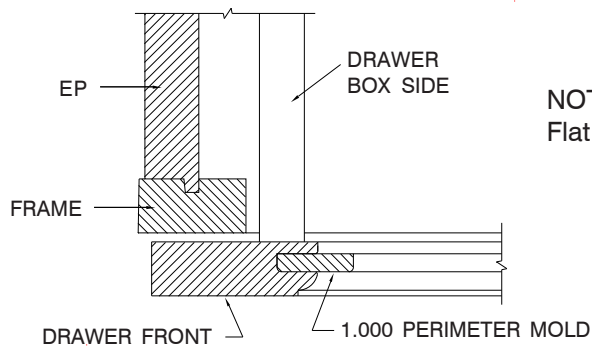


Minimum 1/8" thick glass



Maximum 1/4" thick glass

## PREP-M



NOTE: Do not prep drawer front. Install Flat Mold after drawer front assembly.

## DETAIL

## DECORATIVE PANEL ARCH MATCHING DOOR STYLES

DP ARCH STYLES AVAILABLE:	DOOR STYLES MATCHED WITH DP ARCH:
Fairfield	Fairfield Belmont American Ridgewood Homestead Shaker Brookville Seville
Fairfield with WFR	Fairfield with WFR Ridgewood with WFR
Colonial - Flat	Colonial - Flat                      Andover Lawford Alexandria Roxbury
Colonial - Flat with WFR	Colonial - Flat with WFR Glendale                      Malibu
Highland	Highland
Highland with WFR	Highland with WFR
Colonial	Colonial Cottage Briarwood Winchester Sheridan Cedar Crest Chateau Portland Presidential Bridgeport Lindsborg Emerson Doors with Arched Top Rail
Colonial with WFR	Colonial with WFR Sheridan with WFR Chateau with WFR
Jamestown	Jamestown
Jamestown with WFR	Jamestown with WFR
Wellington	Wellington
Breckenridge	Breckenridge Somerset Manhattan
Breckenridge with WFR	Breckenridge with WFR Wakefield                      Catalina

## SPACE PLANNER

Standard 94" tall cabinet hang heights are 38 3/4", 41 1/4", 45", 50", 51 1/2"  
 Standard 84" tall cabinet hang heights are 31 1/4", 36 1/4", 40", 41 1/4", 43 3/4", 47 1/2"

### BASIC CLOTHING HANG HEIGHTS

LONG DRESSES	69"	MENS SUITS	38"
REGULAR DRESSES	43"	TIES	27"
SKIRTS	35"	COATS	50" - 52"
TROUSERS(CUFF-HUNG)	44"	DRESS BAGS	48"
TROUSERS(DOUBLE-HUNG)	30"	TRAVEL BAGS	41"
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	28" - 38"	GARMENT BAGS	57"
WOMENS SUITS	29"	HANGING SHOE BAGS	36"

Allow 1" to 1 1/4" of rod length for shirts, blouses, slacks, skirts.  
 Allow 2" to 2 1/4" of rod length for suits, coats, dresses.

### CUSTOMER SURVEY FORM

ACCESSORIES	QUANTITY		HANG HEIGHT
	15" dp	24" dp	
WARDROBE ROD			
18"L			
21"L			
24"L			
30"L			
36"L			
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES			
18"L			
21"L			
24"L			
30"L			
36"L			

## CUSTOMER SURVEY FORM

ACCESSORIES	QUANTITY		ACCESSORIES	QUANTITY	
	15" dp	24" dp		15" dp	24" dp
DRAWERS			WIRE BASKETS		
SMALL 3/4 HT BOX 18-21W			SMALL 7" HT 18W		
24W			24W		
30W			30W		
36W			MEDIUM 11" HT 18W		
LARGE 7 HT BOX 18-21W			24W		
24W			30W		
30W			LARGE 18" HT 18W		
36W			24W		
DRAWER DIVIDERS FOR SOCKS			30W		
18-21W (21 PR)			P.O.WIRE HAMPER BASKET		
24W (28 PR)			24W X 18H		
30W (35 PR)			30W X 18H		
36W (42 PR)			JEWELRY DRAWER	24W	
DRAWER DIVIDERS - TIES/BELTS			JEWELRY DRAWER INSERT	24W	
18-21W (9 ITEMS)			SHELF DIVIDERS - PLASTIC OR WOOD		
24W (12 ITEMS)			6 3/4" H 18-21W (2 DIV)		
30W (15 ITEMS)			24-30W (3 DIV)		
36W (18 ITEMS)			36W (4 DIV)		
P.O. TRAYS - SHIRTS			14 1/4"H 18-21W (2 DIV)		
21-24W (8 SHIRTS)			24-30W (3 DIV)		
30-36W (12 SHIRTS)			36W (4 DIV)		
P.O. TRAYS - SOCKS			SHOE SHELVES - WIRE OR WOOD		
18-21W (21 PR)			18W (2 PAIR)		
24W (28 PR)			24W (2 PAIR)		
30W (35 PR)			30W (3 PAIR)		
36W (42 PR)			36W (4 PAIR)		
P.O. TRAYS - TIES/BELTS			P.O.SWIVEL MIRROR		
18-21W (9 ITEMS)			P.O. PANT RACK		
24W (12 ITEMS)			18W (9 PR)		
30W (15 ITEMS)			24W (15 PR)		
36W (18 ITEMS)			VALET		
WARDROBE LIFT 21-36 W			TIE RACK (20 HOOKS)		
IRONING BOARD (BASE ONLY)			BELT RACK (6 HOOKS)		
SPIRAL CLOTHES RACK			SCARF RACK (6 HOOKS)		